

CSY IR-15/6001
B 113

VOL. 3

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

CSC/TR-75/6001

MULTISATELLITE ATTITUDE DETERMINATION/
OPTICAL ASPECT BIAS DETERMINATION (MSAD/OABIAS)
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
VOLUME 3
OPERATING GUIDE

Prepared for

GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

By

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Under

Contract NAS 5-11999
Task Assignment 396

Prepared by:

M. Joseph
J. Keat
K. S. Liu
M. E. Plett
M. A. Shear
T. Shinohara
J. R. Wertz

Approved by:

R. D. Cardwell
Technical Area Manager

F. J. Douglas
Quality Assurance Assistant

R. L. Taylor
Project Manager

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Page intentionally left blank

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PREFACE

This volume is the third of four which make up the Multisatellite Attitude Determination/Optical Aspect Bias Determination (MSAD/OABIAS) System Description and Operating Guide. The volumes are

- Volume 1 - Introduction and Analysis
- Volume 2 - System Description
- Volume 3 - Operating Guide
- Volume 4 - Program Listing and Sample Execution

This volume contains a complete description of all MSAD/OABIAS NAMELIST control parameters, a description and a sample of all printed output unique to OABIAS and of each IBM 2250 graphics display, an explanation of and user response for all error messages generated by the MSAD/OABIAS System, and a listing of the job control language (JCL) required to operate the system.

Volume 1 contains an introductory exposition of the MSAD/OABIAS System and describes the analytic basis for the OABIAS Subsystem. This includes a detailed discussion of the recursive estimator algorithm, each of the 12 state vector elements, and the 8 observation models used.

Volume 2 describes the system flow and the components of the MSAD/OABIAS System. The table language descriptions provide detailed information relating the operational displays on the IBM 2250 display device to specific COMMON areas and subroutines within the MSAD/OABIAS System.

Volume 4 contains the program listing with supplementary output and line-printer plots of all IBM 2250 displays occurring during a sample execution of the program. This volume preserves, in source form, the MSAD/OABIAS System as it is presented in this document.

Page intentionally left blank

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

ABSTRACT

This document describes the Multisatellite Attitude Determination/Optical Aspect Bias Determination (MSAD/OABIAS) System, designed to determine spin axis orientation and biases in the alignment or performance of optical or infrared horizon sensors and Sun sensors used for spacecraft attitude determination. MSAD/OABIAS uses any combination of eight observation models to process data from a single onboard horizon sensor and Sun sensor to determine simultaneously the two components of the attitude of the spacecraft, the initial phase of the Sun sensor, the spin rate, seven sensor biases, and the orbital in-track error associated with the spacecraft ephemeris information supplied to the system. In addition, the MSAD/OABIAS system provides a data simulator for system and performance testing, an independent deterministic attitude system for preprocessing and independent testing of biases determined, and a multipurpose data prediction and comparison system.

MSAD/OABIAS has extensive capabilities for an interactive graphics mode and makes use of the Graphics Executive Support System (GESS), formerly known as the Multisatellite Attitude Determination System (MSAD), services. MSAD/OABIAS is a multisatellite system capable of supporting, in its present form, Small Scientific Satellite (S^3), Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP), Atmosphere Explorer (AE), and Synchronous Meteorological Satellite (SMS) missions or any similar missions using optical or infrared horizon scanners and providing attitude data that can be read by the MSAD/OABIAS System.

Page intentionally left blank

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1--INTRODUCTION AND ANALYSIS

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>Section 1 - Introduction</u> | 1-1 |
| 1.1 Motivation for Bias Determination | 1-1 |
| 1.2 Historical Background | 1-2 |
| 1.3 System Overview | 1-4 |
| 1.3.1 OADRV | 1-6 |
| 1.3.2 ODAP | 1-7 |
| 1.3.3 OASYS | 1-7 |
| 1.3.4 OABIAS | 1-8 |
| 1.3.5 PLOTOC | 1-9 |
| 1.4 OABIAS Recursive Least-Squares Filter | 1-9 |
| 1.4.1 Introduction | 1-9 |
| 1.4.2 Observation Models | 1-11 |
| <u>Section 2 - Sensor Descriptions</u> | 2-1 |
| 2.1 Sun Sensor | 2-1 |
| 2.2 Horizon Detector | 2-3 |
| 2.3 AE-C Wheel-Mounted Horizon Sensors | 2-5 |
| 2.4 RAE-B Panoramic Attitude Sensor | 2-6 |
| <u>Section 3 - Analysis</u> | 3-1 |
| 3.1 Introduction | 3-1 |
| 3.2 OASYS--Deterministic Attitude Determination Subsystem | 3-4 |
| 3.2.1 Input to Deterministic Process | 3-4 |
| 3.2.2 Design Assumptions | 3-5 |
| 3.2.3 Deterministic Logic | 3-6 |
| 3.3 The Recursive Estimator Approach | 3-16 |
| 3.3.1 Comparison Between Recursive Processing and Batch Processing Estimation Methods | 3-16 |
| 3.3.2 The Basic Recursive Estimator Algorithm | 3-19 |
| 3.3.3 Discussion of Weighting Factors | 3-25 |
| 3.4 Implementation of the Recursive Estimator Algorithm in OABIAS | 3-28 |
| 3.4.1 Principal Inputs | 3-28 |
| 3.4.2 Observation Models | 3-29 |
| 3.4.3 State Vector Elements | 3-30 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Section 3 (Cont'd)

| | | |
|-------|--|------|
| 3.4.4 | Iterative Operation | 3-32 |
| 3.4.5 | Single Observation Iteration | 3-34 |
| 3.5 | Basic Geometry | 3-36 |
| 3.5.1 | Coordinate Frame Flow Diagram | 3-36 |
| 3.5.2 | Coordinate Frames GI' and GI | 3-38 |
| 3.5.3 | Coordinate Frames SI and SC and State Vector Elements $x_3 (\psi)$ and $x_9 (\omega)$ | 3-40 |
| 3.5.4 | Sun Sensor Geometry and State Vector Elements $x_8 (\Delta\beta)$ and $x_{10} (\epsilon)$ | 3-43 |
| 3.5.5 | Horizon Detector Geometry and State Vector Elements $x_4 (\Delta\gamma)$, $x_5 (\phi_H^I)$, $x_6 (\phi_H^O)$, and $x_{11} (\epsilon_H)$ | 3-43 |
| 3.5.6 | State Vector Element $x_7 (\Delta\rho)$ | 3-48 |
| 3.5.7 | State Vector Element $x_{12} (\Delta t)$ | 3-50 |
| 3.5.8 | Transformation Matrix A and State Vector Elements $x_1 (s_1)$ and $x_2 (s_2)$ | 3-50 |
| 3.5.9 | Transformation Matrices B_I and B_O | 3-53 |
| 3.6 | Observation Models | 3-54 |
| 3.6.1 | Model 1--Sun Angle Model | 3-55 |
| 3.6.2 | Model 2--Sun Sighting Time Model | 3-58 |
| 3.6.3 | Model 3--Nadir Vector Projection Model | 3-61 |
| 3.6.4 | Model 4--Horizon Crossing Time Model | 3-66 |
| 3.6.5 | Model 5--Sun to Earth-In and Sun to Earth-Out Dihedral Angle Model | 3-70 |
| 3.6.6 | Model 6--Earth Width Model | 3-74 |
| 3.6.7 | Model 7--Small Target Model | 3-77 |
| 3.6.8 | Model 8--Sun to Earth Mid-Scan Dihedral Angle Model | 3-79 |
| 3.7 | Computation of Central Body Angular Radius ρ_c | 3-83 |
| 3.8 | Computation of Horizon Crossing Vector \hat{D} | 3-87 |
| 3.9 | Weighting Factors of the Observation Models | 3-92 |
| 3.10 | Summary of Section 3 | 3-97 |

Appendix A - Model Observation Partial Derivatives

Appendix B - Derivation of Recursive Processing Algorithm Used in OABIAS

Glossary

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

VOLUME 2--SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>Section 4 - System Flow</u> | 4-1 |
| 4.1 Overview | 4-1 |
| 4.2 External Interfaces | 4-4 |
| 4.3 System Flow, Nongraphic Mode | 4-5 |
| 4.4 System Flow, Graphic Mode | 4-6 |
| <u>Section 5 - Baseline Diagram and Subroutine Descriptions</u> | 5-1 |
| 5.1 Baseline Diagram | 5-1 |
| 5.2 Subroutine Descriptions..... | 5-1 |
| <u>Section 6 - COMMON Area Descriptions</u> | 6-1 |
| <u>Appendix C - Description of GESS Tables</u> | |

VOLUME 3--OPERATING GUIDE

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>Section 7 - Operating Guide</u> | 7-1 |
| 7.1 Introduction | 7-1 |
| 7.2 Resources | 7-1 |
| 7.3 Card Input | 7-1 |
| 7.3.1 NAMELIST CTRL | 7-4 |
| 7.3.2 GESS Array Allocation Sizes | 7-5 |
| 7.3.3 GESS Display Status Flags | 7-5 |
| 7.3.4 NAMELIST MAIN..... | 7-6 |
| 7.3.5 NAMELIST LIST | 7-19 |
| 7.3.6 NAMELIST OPMAN1 | 7-31 |
| 7.3.7 NAMELIST BIASNL | 7-40 |
| 7.3.8 Description of a Sample NAMELIST..... | 7-49 |
| 7.4 OABIAS Data Set | 7-60 |
| 7.5 AE Data Set | 7-63 |
| 7.6 JPL Lunar and Solar Ephemeris File | 7-64 |
| 7.7 SUNRD Lunar and Solar Ephemeris File | 7-64 |
| 7.8 GTDS Spacecraft Ephemeris File | 7-65 |
| 7.9 DODS Spacecraft Ephemeris File | 7-65 |
| 7.10 Spacecraft Attitude Tape | 7-66 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Section 7 (Cont'd)

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| 7.11 | GESS Nonresident Tables | 7-66 |
| 7.12 | Printed Output | 7-66 |
| 7.12.1 | Printed Output From the GESS Executive | 7-66 |
| 7.12.2 | Printed Output From OADRV | 7-68 |
| 7.12.3 | Printed Output From the ODAP Subsystem | 7-68 |
| 7.12.4 | Printed Output From the OASYS Subsystem | 7-68 |
| 7.12.5 | Printed Output From the OABIAS Subsystem | 7-68 |
| 7.13 | CalComp Plot Tape | 7-93 |
| 7.14 | GESS Displays | 7-93 |
| 7.14.1 | Display Status Flags and Key Assignments | 7-93 |
| 7.14.2 | Array Allocation Sizes | 7-97 |
| 7.14.3 | Main Control Display | 7-97 |
| 7.14.4 | Options for Copying AE Data Set | 7-97 |
| 7.14.5 | Simulation Options Display | 7-97 |
| 7.14.6 | NAMELIST LIST Display | 7-102 |
| 7.14.7 | Options for Reading Data | 7-102 |
| 7.14.8 | Reader Record Displays | 7-102 |
| 7.14.9 | Data Record Display | 7-102 |
| 7.14.10 | Data Selection Options for OASYS | 7-103 |
| 7.14.11 | NAMELIST OPMAN1 Display | 7-112 |
| 7.14.12 | OASYS Block Average Display | 7-112 |
| 7.14.13 | OASYS Plots of Single Frame Results | 7-112 |
| 7.14.14 | NAMELIST BIASN1 Display | 7-118 |
| 7.14.15 | Final Results From OABIAS | 7-118 |
| 7.14.16 | Table of Errors From OABIAS | 7-118 |
| 7.14.17 | Table of Correlation Coefficients From OABIAS | 7-126 |
| 7.14.18 | State Component Plots From OABIAS | 7-126 |
| 7.14.19 | Plots of Uncertainties in State Components | 7-126 |
| 7.14.20 | Residual Plots From OABIAS | 7-126 |
| 7.14.21 | Options for Data Prediction | 7-126 |
| 7.14.22 | Plot of Predicted and Observed Rotation Angles | 7-126 |
| 7.14.23 | Plot of Predicted and Observed Earth Widths | 7-134 |
| 7.14.24 | Core Storage and Time Remaining Display | 7-134 |
| 7.15 | Control With Interactive Graphics | 7-138 |
| 7.15.1 | Programmed Function Keys | 7-138 |
| 7.15.2 | Asynchronous Calls | 7-140 |
| 7.16 | Error Messages | 7-142 |
| 7.16.1 | Messages Displayed in a Graphic Mode | 7-142 |
| 7.16.2 | Printed Message From the ODAP Subsystem | 7-149 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Section 7 (Cont'd)

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 7.16.3 | Printed Messages From the OASYS Subsystem | 7-155 |
| 7.16.4 | Printed Error Message From OABIAS | 7-156 |
| 7.17 | Job Control Language | 7-162 |

VOLUME 4--PROGRAM LISTING AND SAMPLE EXECUTION

Appendix D - Program Listing

Appendix E - Sample Execution

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1-1 | MSAD/OABIAS Functional Subsystems | 1-5 |
| 2-1 | Sun Sensing Geometry. | 2-2 |
| 2-2 | Horizon Detection Geometry | 2-4 |
| 2-3 | RAE-B PAS Geometry | 2-7 |
| 3-1 | Coordinate Frame Flow | 3-37 |
| 3-2 | Criteria for Rotation of Frame GI | 3-41 |
| 3-3 | Geometry of Frames GI, SI, and SC | 3-42 |
| 3-4 | Sun Sensor Geometry at Sun Sighting. | 3-44 |
| 3-5 | Horizon Detector Geometry at Central-Body-In | 3-46 |
| | Crossing | 3-46 |
| 3-6 | Generation of Earth Radius Bias $\Delta\rho$ by Sensor Triggering Level Bias | 3-49 |
| 3-7 | Geometry for Model 1--Sun Angle Model | 3-57 |
| 3-8 | Geometry for Model 3--Nadir Vector Projection Model . . . | 3-62 |
| 3-9 | Geometry for Model 4--Horizon Crossing Time Model. . . . | 3-67 |
| 3-10 | Geometry for Model 5--Sun to Earth-In and Sun to Earth-Out Dihedral Angle Model | 3-71 |
| 3-11 | Geometry for Model 6--Earth Width Model | 3-76 |
| 3-12 | Geometry for Model 7--Small Target Model. | 3-78 |
| 3-13 | Geometry for Model 8--Sun to Earth Mid-Scan Dihedral Angle Model | 3-80 |
| 3-14 | ρ_c Computation Geometry--Spherical Central Body | 3-84 |
| 3-15 | Resolution of Sign Ambiguity of Horizon Crossing Vector \hat{D} | 3-90 |
| 4-1 | External Interfaces for the MSAD/OABIAS System | 4-2 |
| 5-1 | MSAD/OABIAS Baseline Diagram. | 5-2 |
| 5-2 | DHMOD Flowchart. | 5-59 |
| 5-3 | DIAMOD Flowchart | 5-73 |
| 5-4j | FRAPRO Flowchart. | 5-103 |
| 5-5 | INITIL Flowchart | 5-120 |
| 5-6 | LNMOD Flowchart. | 5-146 |
| 5-7 | LRMOD Flowchart. | 5-165 |
| 5-8 | OABIAS Flowchart | 5-176 |
| 5-9 | OADRIV Flowchart | 5-185 |
| 5-10 | PRINTB Flowchart | 5-287 |
| 5-11 | SANMOD Flowchart. | 5-315 |
| 5-12 | SCBMOD Flowchart. | 5-329 |
| 5-13 | STMMOD Flowchart. | 5-343 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Cont'd)

Figure

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 7-1 | NAMELIST CONTROL | 7-67 |
| 7-2 | NAMELIST MAIN | 7-69 |
| 7-3 | Input to OABIAS Table | 7-71 |
| 7-4 | OABIAS Attitude Summary--Heading Definition | 7-74 |
| 7-5 | Attitude and State Vector Table From OABIAS | 7-75 |
| 7-6 | Uncertainty Table From OABIAS | 7-77 |
| 7-7 | Partial Derivative Table From OABIAS | 7-79 |
| 7-8 | Recursive Estimator Gain Table From OABIAS | 7-80 |
| 7-9 | Attitude, Observable, and Vector Table From OABIAS | 7-81 |
| 7-10 | Residual Table From OABIAS | 7-82 |
| 7-11 | Error Messages From OABIAS | 7-84 |
| 7-12 | Error Summary Count Table From OABIAS | 7-86 |
| 7-13 | OABIAS Filter Response in Right Ascension of Spin Axis .. | 7-87 |
| 7-14 | OABIAS Filter Response in Declination of Spin Axis | 7-88 |
| 7-15 | Estimated Uncertainty in Right Ascension of Spin Axis | 7-89 |
| 7-16 | Estimated Uncertainty in Declination of Spin Axis | 7-90 |
| 7-17 | Residuals of Sun Angle Model | 7-91 |
| 7-18 | Residuals of Single Horizon Dihedral Angle Model | 7-92 |
| 7-19 | Display Status Flags and Key Assignments | 7-94 |
| 7-20 | Array Allocation Sizes | 7-98 |
| 7-21 | Main Control Display | 7-99 |
| 7-22 | Options for Copying AE Data Set | 7-100 |
| 7-23 | Simulator Options | 7-101 |
| 7-24 | NAMELIST LIST | 7-103 |
| 7-25 | Options for Reading Data | 7-105 |
| 7-26 | Header Record Displays | 7-106 |
| 7-27 | Data Record Displays | 7-109 |
| 7-28 | Data Selection Options for OASYS | 7-111 |
| 7-29 | NAMELIST OPMAN1 | 7-113 |
| 7-30 | OASYS Block Average Results | 7-116 |
| 7-31 | Alphas Versus Frame Number, Including Rejected Points .. | 7-119 |
| 7-32 | NAMELIST BIASNL | 7-120 |
| 7-33 | Final Results From OABIAS | 7-123 |
| 7-34 | Table of Errors From OABIAS | 7-125 |
| 7-35 | Correlation Coefficients | 7-127 |
| 7-36 | Right Ascension Versus Frame Number | 7-128 |
| 7-37 | Uncertainty in Right Ascension Versus Frame Number | 7-129 |
| 7-38 | Residuals From Sun Angle Model | 7-130 |
| 7-39 | Options for Data Prediction | 7-131 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Cont'd)

Figure

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 7-40 | Predicted and Observed Rotation Angles Versus Time | 7-135 |
| 7-41 | Predicted and Observed Earth Widths Versus Frame Number | 7-136 |
| 7-42 | Core Storage and Time Remaining Display | 7-137 |
| 7-43 | Error Messages From ODAP | 7-150 |
| 7-44 | JCL to Compile, Link, and Execute MSAD/OABIAS | 7-163 |
| 7-45 | JCL to Execute MSAD/OABIAS | 7-171 |

LIST OF TABLES

Table

| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 1-1 | Dependence of Observation Models on State Vector Components | 1-12 |
| 3-1 | Coordinate Frames, Axes, and Unit Vectors | 3-39 |
| 3-2 | Weighting Factor Equation Used in OABIAS | 3-95 |
| 5-1 | Identification of the Elements of the Arrays Belonging to the State Vector Class of Arrays | 5-25 |
| 5-2 | Identification of the Elements of the Arrays Belonging to the Model Class of Arrays | 5-26 |
| 5-3 | Identification of the Elements of the Arrays Belonging to the Diagnostic Output Control Class of Arrays | 5-27 |
| 5-4 | Interpretation of Diagnostic Output Control by Array IDIAGN in COMMON INBIAS | 5-28 |
| 7-1 | OABIAS Error-Message Error - Table Correlation Matrix | 7-158 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

SECTION 7 - OPERATING GUIDE

7.1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of Section 7 is to provide the user with the information required to operate the MSAD/OABIAS System in both graphic and nongraphic modes. The reader is assumed to be familiar with the material in Sections 1, 2, and 3, but not necessarily familiar with Sections 4, 5, and 6.

7.2 RESOURCES

The MSAD/OABIAS System was designed to run on the IBM System 360 Model 95. If all system options are exercised and the suggested overlay structure is used, approximately 450K bytes of core storage are required.

A 2314 disk pack is required for the GESS nonresident tables and for the program load module. A 2250 or 2260 display device is required for operation in a graphic mode. The OABIAS data set will normally reside on disk or tape; in a simulation mode a scratch disk or scratch tape can be used. The Atmosphere Explorer (AE) data set, if used, must reside on disk or tape. Control parameters are normally read from cards and output routed to a lineprinter, but job control language (JCL) modifications can alter this at the option of the user. The remaining data sets (attitude tape, CalComp plot tape, and ephemeris files) are optional and may reside on any stroage device (e.g., tape, disk, or data cell).

7.3 CARD INPUT; NAMELIST PARAMETERS

All of the following card input is normally read from FORTRAN unit 5, with the exception of NAMELIST CONTRL and the optional GESS control cards, which are read from FORTRAN unit 97. However, in a nongraphic mode the user may specify the FORTRAN unit number for NAMELIST BIASNL using the parameter REDUNT. The first NAMELIST BIASNL in each set must appear on unit 5.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Card input should be ordered as follows for a job in a nongraphic mode:

FORTRAN unit 97:

1. NAMELIST CONTRL
2. GESS array allocation sizes (optional; read only if IRDART = 1 in NAMELIST CONTROL; normally omitted)
3. GESS display status flags (optional; read only if IRDXST = 1 in NAMELIST CONTRL; normally omitted)

FORTRAN unit 5:

1. NAMELIST MAIN
2. NAMELIST LIST (optional; read only if simulation is specified (ISIM = 1) in NAMELIST MAIN)
3. NAMELIST OPMAN1
4. NAMELIST BIASNL
5. Additional sets of NAMELIST parameters for NAMELIST BIASNL; read only if REDUNT (1) ≠ 0 in the previous NAMELIST BIASNL
6. NAMELIST MAIN
7. NAMELIST LIST
8. NAMELIST OPMAN1
9. NAMELIST BIASNL
10. Additional NAMELIST sets, ordered the same as items 6-9, above

For the graphic mode, the same set of card input may be used, except that all card input following item 4 will be ignored.

Note that NAMELIST parameters are not reset to their default values after processing the first set. Thus, in a nongraphic mode, additional sets of

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

NAMELIST parameters need specify only those parameters which are to be changed from the previous set. A description of each NAMELIST follows. Each NAMELIST has been divided into logical subsets for purposes of description.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

CONTRL

7.3.1 NAMELIST CONTRL

NAMELIST CONTRL is read by the GESS Executive and is read only once in a job.

Parameters in NAMELIST CONTRL are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|---------------------|------|---------|---|
| IFTABL | I*4 | 96 | FORTRAN unit number for GESS non-resident tables |
| IFTUBE | I*4 | 23 | FORTRAN unit number for graphics device |
| IFTPRT | I*4 | 6 | FORTRAN unit number for GESS printout |
| IRDART ¹ | I*4 | 0 | Array allocation sizes reading option: = 0, do not read array allocation sizes = 1, read array allocation sizes |
| IRDXST ² | I*4 | 0 | Display status flags reading option: = 0, do not read display status flags = 1, read display status flags |
| GSATID | R*8 | "*" | Character string for satellite identification |
| GRUNID | R*8 | "*" | Character string for run identification |
| IDIREC | | | |
| IRDTPD | | | |
| NUMSUB | | | |
| NUMCNC | | | |
| NUMSCA | | | |
| KOFFEE | | | |
| IRYEAR | | | |
| IRMON | | | |
| IRDAY | | | |

¹ See Section 7.3.2.

² See Section 7.3.3.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

CONTRL

7.3.2 GESS Array Allocation Sizes

GESS array allocation sizes may be read from cards to change the default array allocation sizes in a nongraphic mode. See Reference 13, page 4-25 for a description. This input is needed only if IRDART = 1 in NAMELIST CNTRL. These array allocation sizes are normally omitted.

7.3.3 GESS Display Status Flags

GESS display status flags may be read from cards to change the display status flags in a nongraphic mode. See Reference 13, page 4-25 for a description. This input is needed only if IRDXST = 1 in NAMELIST CNTRL. These display status flags are normally omitted.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Subsystem Selection

7.3.4 NAMELIST MAIN

NAMELIST MAIN is read by OADRIV, the main control module of MSAD/
OABIAS.

The parameter for subsystem selection is as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| ISIM | I*4 | 1 | Subsystem selection indicator: = 1, simulate data = 2, read data from OABIAS data set = 3, display data already in core = 4, copy AE data set to OABIAS data set =-5, terminate |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Simulation

The following parameters apply only for simulation (ISIM = 1):

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| NFRAME | I*4 | 200 | Number of frames to simulate |
| IREWND | I*4 | 1 | Rewind indicator for simulated data set: = 0, do not rewind before writing simulated data = 1, rewind before writing simulated data |
| OMEGA1(2) | R*4 | 100., 0.0 | Spin rate coefficients (degrees per second, degrees per second ²) |
| TOMEGA(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Reference time for spin rate (universal time (UT): year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds). The spin rate at time t is computed as: OMEGA1(1) + (t - TOMEGA) * OMEGA1(2) |
| IDISK | I*4 | 50 | FORTRAN unit number for simulated OABIAS data set |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Copying AE Data Set

The following parameters apply only to copying the AE data to the OABIAS data set (ISIM = 4):

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|-----------|------|---------|---|
| IBLK1 | I*4 | 1 | First block on AE data set to be copied |
| IBLK2 | I*4 | 99999 | Last block on AE data set to be copied |
| IAE UN | I*4 | 49 | FORTRAN unit number of the AE data set |
| ICSKIP | I*4 | 1 | Record skipping indicator. Copy every ith wheel horizon sensor frame on the AE data set, where i = ICSKIP |
| AESENS(4) | R*4 | | Sensor mounting angles for AE (degrees) |
| (1) | | 104.0 | Wheel horizon sensor 1 |
| (2) | | 118.0 | Wheel horizon sensor 2 |
| (3) | | 110.0 | Body horizon sensor 1 or 2 |
| (4) | | 110.0 | Not used |
| IBSKIP | I*4 | 1 | Record skipping indicator for body horizon sensor data. Copy every ith body horizon sensor frame on the AE data set, where i = IBSKIP |
| BHSREF | R*4 | 90.0 | Azimuth of AE body horizon sensor with respect to Sun sensor (degrees) |
| IS UNSP | I*4 | 0 | Inertial spin period indicator: = 0, use spin periods reported with data = 1, use Sun times to generate inertial spin periods |
| OLDRPM | R*4 | 0.0 | Initial inertial spin period value reported for first frames until valid inertial period available from Sun times. Valid only if ISUNSP = 1 |
| IBOLOF | I*4 | 0 | OABIAS AE data set indicator: = 0, do not write OABIAS AE data set = 1, write OABIAS AE data set on FORTRAN unit number specified by IBOLOU |
| IBOLOU | I*4 | 49 | FORTRAN unit number for OABIAS AE data set |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Reading Data

The following parameters apply to reading the OABIAS data set (ISIM = 2):

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|---------|------|---------|---|
| IREC1 | I*4 | 1 | Record number of first record to read |
| IREC2 | I*4 | 99999 | Record number of last record to read |
| IADD | I*4 | 0 | Option for combining newly read data with data already in core: = 0, replace old data = 1, add new data to old data (concatenate) = 2, compress old data, deleting frames which are flagged; then add new data to old data |
| ISKIP | I*4 | 1 | Record skipping indicator. Select every ith record, where i = ISKIP |
| IPILOT | I*4 | 0 | Rotation angle plot indicator: = 0, plot Earth-in and Earth-out on same plot = 1, plot Earth-in and Earth-out on separate plots only; used to avoid exceeding 2250 buffer size |
| IEFMFG | I*4 | 0 | Ephemeris vector indicator: = 0, do not preserve ephemeris vectors with data = 1, preserve ephemeris vectors with data ('input data records' master number must be 200 or less; data sent to Optical Aspect Attitude Determination System (OASYS) must start with frame number 1) |
| IHEADER | I*4 | 3 | Selection indicator for header records and/or data records: = 1, save data records only = 2, save header records only = 3, save both header records and data records |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Reading Data

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ICBSEL(4) | I*4 | | Array specifying central body selection based on central body flag on OABIAS data set: = 0, do not select this central body (skip records with this central body) = 1, select this central body |
| (1) | | 1 | Earth |
| (2) | | 1 | Moon |
| (3) | | 0 | Sun |
| (4) | | 1 | Unidentified |
| ICNSEL(8) | I*4 | 8*1 | Array specifying selection of configuration flag: ICNSEL(i) = 0, do not select configuration flag i (skip records with this configuration) = 1, select configuration flag i (the sensor configurations are described in Section 7.4) |
| IDISK | I*4 | 50 | FORTRAN unit number for OABIAS data set |
| IXXIXX | I*4 | 0 | Periodic reading indicator = 0, read all data = 1, read data periodically PERIOD, BNDWTH, and TREF6 apply only if IXXIXX = 1. If IXXIXX = 1, then only data in the intervals $T = TREF6 + N * PERIOD$ to $TREF6 + N * PERIOD + BNDWTH$ are read. N is any integer, positive or negative |
| PERIOD | R*4 | 0.0 | Period for periodic reading (see above) |
| BNDWTH | R*4 | 0.0 | Interval width for periodic reading (see above) |
| TREF6(6) | R*4 | 0.0 | Reference time for periodic reading (year, month, day, hour, minute, second) (see above) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
OASYS Processing

The following parameters apply only to selecting a block of data for processing by OASYS (ISIM = 3):

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| NFRAM1 | I*4 | 1 | First frame number of block of data to pass to OASYS |
| NFRAM2 | I*4 | 200 | Last frame number of block of data to pass to OASYS |
| IEPHEM | I*4 | 1 | Option for using ephemeris data from OABIAS data set: = 0, do not use ephemeris data from OABIAS data set = 1, use ephemeris data from OABIAS data set (data set must have been read with IEFMFG = 1) |
| ITERM | I*4 | 1 | Option for using terminator flags on OABIAS data set: = 0, do not use terminator flags = 1, use terminator flags (reject all triggerings identified as terminators) |
| ICB | I*4 | 1 | Not used |
| TADJ | R*4 | 0.0 | Time adjustment (seconds). Added to all times to be passed to OASYS |
| INOISE | I*4 | 3 | Option for adding noise to data to be passed to OASYS: = 1, process data twice, once without noise and once with noise (applies in nongraphic mode only) = 2, process data once, with noise = 3, process data once, without noise NOTE: If INOISE = 3, then the remaining parameters in this section do not apply |
| STDV(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Standard deviation of Gaussian noise to be applied to data |
| (1) | | | Telemetry frame time (seconds) (not used) |
| (2) | | | Sun time (seconds) |
| (3) | | | Time in (seconds) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
OASYS Processing

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| STDV(4) (5) (6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Time out (seconds) Spin rate (degrees per second) Sun angle (degrees) |
| BIAS(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Biases to be added to data (same order and units as for STDV) |
| PROB(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Probability of telemetry error (bit change); same order as for STDV |
| IRAND | I*4 | 123456789 | Initial number for random number generator (any odd integer) |
| BGAM | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias to be added to each sensor mounting angle (degrees) |
| SQUANT | R*4 | 0.0 | Sun angle quantization (degrees): = 0.0, no effect $\neq 0.0$, each Sun angle is quantized as follows: $\beta = (\beta/SQUANT) * SQUANT + SQUANT/2.0$ where β is the Sun angle, and the quantity in parentheses is truncated to an integer |
| ABETA1 | R*4 | 0.0 | Sun angle coefficient for linear fit (degrees) (see note below) |
| ABETA2 | R*4 | 0.0 | Rate of change of Sun angle (degrees per hour) (see note below) |
| TBETA(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Reference time for Sun angle fit (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds) |
| | | | NOTE: If ABETA1 = 0.0, and ABETA2 = 0.0, then the Sun angle from the OABIAS data set is used, and the Sun angle fit parameters (ABETA1, ABETA2, TBETA) are ignored. |
| | | | If ABETA1 \neq 0.0, or ABETA2 \neq 0.0, then the Sun angle computed as follows |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
OASYS Processing

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| TBETA(6) (Cont'd) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | <p>replaces the Sun angle from the OABIAS data set:</p> $\beta(t) = ABETA1 + ABETA2 * (t - TBETA)$ <p>where $\beta(t)$ = the Sun angle at time t.</p> <p>If TBETA is earlier than September 1, 1957 (e.g., if TBETA = 6*0.0), then the initial time from the block of data is used in place of TBETA in the above expression.</p> |
| OMEG1 | R*4 | 0.0 | Spin rate coefficient for linear fit (degrees per second) (see note below) |
| OMEG2 | R*4 | 0.0 | Rate of change of spin rate (degrees per second ²) (see note below) |
| TOMEGL(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | <p>Reference time for spin rate (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds)</p> <p>NOTE: If OMEG1 = 0.0 and OMEG2 = 0.0, the spin rates from the OABIAS data set are used. If OMEG1 ≠ 0.0 or OMEG2 ≠ 0.0, then the spin rate computed as follows replaces the spin rate from the OABIAS data set:</p> $\omega(t) = OMEG1 + OMEG2 * (t - TOMEGL)$ <p>where $\omega(t)$ = spin rate at time t</p> <p>If TOMEGL is earlier than September 1, 1957, then the initial time from the block of data is used in place of TOMEGL.</p> |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Data Prediction

The following parameters apply only to the data prediction subsystem, PLOTOC. Parameters whose description begins with an asterisk (*) have three components which refer to plot 1, 2, and 3, respectively.

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|-----------|------|---------|---|
| ISTATE(3) | I*4 | 1,2,0 | *State selection indicator for plot of predicted and observed rotation angles and scan widths: = 0, no plot = 1, use specified values of ALF, DEL (see note below) and biases = 2, use specified values for BETA, PHI (see note below) and biases = 3, use OABIAS final state for attitude and biases = 4, use OASYS block average results for attitude and the input biases used in OASYS >4, repeat old plot NOTE: When returning to the options for data prediction display from within PLOTOC, the subroutine automatically returns 11, 22, 33, or 44 to the "Use State" (=ISTATE) for each plot to indicate whether the previous plot was 1, 2, 3, or 4, respectively. The only user options are to re-display the arrays previously displayed in that plot or to generate a new plot or to generate no plot. |
| ALF(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Right ascension (geocentric inertial (G.I.)) (degrees) |
| DEL(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Declination (G.I.) (degrees) |
| BETA(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Sun angle (degrees) between Sun vector and spin axis at block start time |
| PHI(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Phase of attitude on Sun cone (degrees) at block start time; defined as the dihedral angle from the plane defined |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Data Prediction

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------------------|------|---------|--|
| PHI(3) (Cont'd) | R*4 | 0.0 | by the Sun vector and the Z-axis (G.I.) to the plane defined by the Sun vector and the spin axis |
| BSIGMA(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Bias to be added to sensor mounting angle (degrees) |
| BRHO(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Bias to be added to the angular radius of the central body (degrees) |
| BA1(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Bias to be added to observed in-triggering (degrees) |
| BA2(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Bias to be added to observed out-triggering (degrees) |
| BTIME(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Time adjustment to be added to telemetry times (seconds) |

NOTE: For all values of ISTATE, the program fills in the values appropriately for ALF, DEL, BETA, PHI, BSIGMA, BRHO, BA1, BA2, and BTIME, and these values can be examined the next time this display appears. For example, if ISTATE = 1, then the attitude specified by ALF and DEL is converted to the coordinate system for BETA and PHI, and BETA and PHI are set. If ISTATE = 2, then BETA and PHI are converted to ALF and DEL. If ISTATE = 3, then the OABIAS final state is used to set ALF and DEL, and this attitude is converted to set BETA and PHI. The biases (BSIGMA, BRHO, BA1, BA2, and BTIME) are set to the corresponding bias values from the OABIAS final state.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Data Prediction

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ICENT(3) | I*4 | 1 | *Central body indicator: = 1, Earth is central body = 2, Moon is central body |
| RADE(3) | R*4 | 6378.16 | *Effective radius of Earth (kilometers) |
| RADM(3) | R*4 | 1738. | *Effective radius of Moon (kilometers) |
| DANGE(3) | R*4 | 89.7 | *Dark angle of Earth (degrees) |
| DANGM(3) | R*4 | 89.7 | *Dark angle of Moon (degrees) |
| IOBLAT(3) | I*4 | 1 | *Oblateness indicator: = 0, use spherical Earth with radius RADE + HT = 1, use oblate Earth |
| HT(3) | R*4 | 0.0 | *Height of atmosphere above Earth surface (kilometers) |
| IPSKIP(3) | I*4 | 1 | *Frame skipping indicator. Generate two frames of predicted data for every (i + 2)th frame, where i = IPSKIP (used to reduce execution time) |
| IWIDTH | I*4 | 0 | Scan width indicator: = 0, plot both rotation angles and scan widths = 1, plot scan width only |
| ITIME | I*4 | 0 | Parameter for selecting equal time in- crement plotting (applies to all plots): = 0, plot at the frame times = 1, plot at NPTS equal frame points between TSTART and TEND (see note below) NOTE: NPTS, TSTART, and TEND apply only if ITIME = 1 |
| NPTS | I*4 | 200 | Number of points for equal time in- crement plotting; must be 200 or less. If NPTS = 0, the number of frames of observed data is used |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Data Prediction

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| TSTART(6) | R*4 | 0.0 | Start time for data prediction (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds). If TSTART is earlier than September 1, 1957, then the start time of the observed data is used |
| TEND(6) | R*4 | 0.0 | Final time for data prediction (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds). If TEND is earlier than September 1, 1957, then the end time of the observed data is used |
| IORBC(3) | I*4 | 1 | Orbital motion correction indicator: = 0, do not correct for orbital motion within a spin period. Compute prediction based on spacecraft position at the in-triggering time = 1, correct for orbital motion during a spin period. Compute prediction for in-triggering based on spacecraft position at the in-triggering time and prediction for out-triggering based on spacecraft position at the out-triggering time |
| | | | NOTE: Execution time for predictions is approximately doubled if IORBC = 1 |
| ISAME | I*4 | 1 | Duplicate parameters indicator: = 0, use specified parameters for each plot = 1, use plot 1 parameters (ICENT on only) for plot 2 and plot 3 |
| IDATA | I*4 | 1 | New data plot parameter: = 0, use old data plot = 1, generate new data plot |
| IVSTAT(3) | I*4 | 1, 2, 0 | *IVSTAT(i) retains the value of ISTATE(i) used to generate the current plot i |
| ISAVTM | I*4 | 0 | ISAVTM retains the value of ITIME used to generate the current plots |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

MAIN
Data Prediction

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| OMEGAP | R*4 | 0 | Spin rate used to generate time for predicted data for flagged frames. Automatically set to spin rate calculated by OABIAS (degrees per second) |
| NRDF | I*4 | 1 | Number of revolutions per frame of data; (used to generate time for predicted data for flagged frames) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Attitude

7.3.5 NAMELIST LIST

NAMELIST LIST is read by subroutine ODAPIN and contains parameters specifying the simulation conditions.

Spacecraft attitude parameters are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------|------|---------|--|
| ALPHA | R*4 | 0.0 | Right ascension (G. I.) of the spin axis (degrees). Valid range: $0 \leq \text{ALPHA} < 360$. This parameter does not apply if IATAPE = 0 |
| DELTA | R*4 | 0.0 | Declination (G.I.) of the spin axis (degrees). Valid range: $-90 \leq \text{DELTA} \leq 90$. This parameter does not apply if IATAPE = 0 |
| IATAPE | I*4 | 0 | Attitude tape indicator: = 0, get attitude from attitude tape = 1, use fixed ALPHA and DELTA read from cards |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Time

Simulation time parameters are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------|------|---------|--|
| T0(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Starting time for data simulation (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds). If T0 is not specified and IATAPE = 0, then the starting time is taken as the start time of the attitude tape. If IATAPE = 1, T0 must be specified |
| TF(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Not used; should not be specified |
| DELTAT | R*4 | 60.0 | Time interval at which simulated data will be generated (seconds). Valid range: DELTAT > 0 . This parameter does not apply if IATAPE = 0 and INTERP = 0 |
| INTERP | I*4 | 0 | Interpolation indicator for attitude tape: = 0, use the time spacing on the attitude tape, without interpolation (i.e., start at the first time on the attitude tape greater than or equal to T0 and use each succeeding time). Note that the time spacing on the attitude tape need not be uniform = 1, use linear interpolation with the attitude tape to obtain the attitude at the desired times, using the specified value of DE LTAT. INTERP does not apply if IATAPE = 1 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Orbit

Simulation orbital elements (in the arrays dimensioned (2), subscript = 1 applies to spacecraft orbit around Earth or Moon, subscript = 2 applies to orbit of Moon around Earth) are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|-----------|------|---------|--|
| A(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Semimajor axis (kilometers) |
| E(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Eccentricity (unitless) |
| EYE(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Inclination (degrees) |
| EMO(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Mean anomaly at epoch time (degrees) |
| WO(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Argument of perigee (degrees) |
| RANODE(2) | R*4 | 2*0.0 | Right ascension of ascending node (degrees) |
| ORBITE(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Epoch time of orbital elements for spacecraft (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds) |
| ORBITM(6) | R*4 | 6*0.0 | Epoch time of orbital elements for Moon (UT: year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds) |
| ISUN | I*4 | 1 | Sun ephemeris indicator: = 1, use SUN1 to obtain Sun position (equinox of date) (see Reference 6) = 2, use SUNRD to obtain Sun position (uses a direct-access data set on FORTRAN unit 14; either equinox of date or equinox of 1950.0 depending on data set accessed) (see Appendix B) = 3, use RJPLT to obtain Sun position (accesses a Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) ephemeris data set on FORTRAN unit NRJPLT; equinox of date) (see Reference 5) |
| ISPC | I*4 | 2 | Spacecraft ephemeris indicator: = 1, use ORBGEN to generate spacecraft orbit, using orbital elements for an orbit around the Earth (see module description of ORBGEN) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Orbit

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ISPC | I*4 | 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = 2, use DTAPRE to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a standard Definitive Orbit Determination System (DODS) EPHEM data set on FORTRAN unit NORB1; must be Earth-centered ephemeris) (see Reference 3) = 3, use GETHDR/GETVCT to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a Goddard Trajectory Determination System (GTDS) ephemeris file, either direct-access or sequential, depending on the value of LEVEL (see below); the ephemeris may be either Earth-centered or Moon-centered; the header record of the data set specifies the origin for the coordinates) (see Reference 4) = 4, use ORBGEN to generate spacecraft orbit, using orbital elements for an orbit around the Moon (see module description of ORBGEN) = 5, use DTAPRE to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a standard DODS EPHEM data set on FORTRAN unit NORB1; must be Moon-centered ephemeris) (see Reference 3) |
| IMOON | I*4 | 0 | <p>Moon ephemeris indicator:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = 0, do not obtain Moon position. This option must not be chosen if ICB > 2, or if a Moon-centered ephemeris file is used for GETHDR/GETVCT, or if ORBGEN is used for a spacecraft orbit around the Moon (ISPC = 4), or if DTAPRE is used with a Moon-centered EPHEM tape (ISPC = 5) = 1, use ORBGEN to generate orbit of Moon using orbital elements for an orbit around the Earth (see module description of ORBGEN) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Orbit

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| IMOON | I*4 | 0 | <p>= 2, use SUNRD to obtain Moon position (accesses a direct-access data set on FORTRAN unit 14; either equinox of date or equinox of 1950.0, depending on data set accessed) (see Appendix B)</p> <p>= 3, use RJPLT to obtain Moon position (accesses a JPL ephemeris data set on FORTRAN unit NRJPLT; equinox of date) (see Reference 5)</p> <p>NOTE: The orbital elements and epoch time for the spacecraft must be specified if ISPC = 1 or 4. Orbital elements and epoch time for the Moon must be specified if IMOON = 1.</p> |
| NRJPLT | I*4 | 28 | FORTRAN unit number for JPL ephemeris data set, read by RJPLT |
| NORB1 | I*4 | 30 | FORTRAN unit number for DODS EPHEM data set, read by DTAPRE |
| NGTDS | I*4 | 29 | FORTRAN unit number for GTDS ORBIT file, read by GETHDR/GETVCT (only if a sequential file is used, LEVEL = 0; see below) |
| LEVEL | I*4 | 0 | <p>Level number for GETHDR/GETVCT:</p> <p>= 0, use sequential orbit file, FORTRAN unit number NGTDS</p> <p>> 0, level number on direct-access orbit file, FORTRAN unit number 31</p> |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Printout

Parameters which control simulation printout are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------|------|---------|--|
| IPRINT | I*4 | 0 | Print indicator: = 0, print every output line (i.e., do not suppress printing) = 1, suppress printout of an output line if the data condition flag for this line is the same as the data flag for the previous line (i.e., print an output line only for those times at which the data flag changes). The output line for the first time in the prediction interval is always printed, regardless of the value of the data flag. The output line for the final time is also printed, unless this problem terminates abnormally |
| IREPOR | I*4 | 0 | Report generation indicator: = 0, generate final report summary = 1, do not generate final report |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Control

Simulation control parameters are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| SIGMA | R*4 | 90.0 | Initial value for the sensor mounting angle between the spin axis and the optical axis of the horizon telescope (degrees). Valid range: $0 \leq \text{SIGMA} \leq 180$. The sensor mounting angle is incremented by the value STEP after each frame or after each spin period if no sensor triggering occurs |
| STEP | R*4 | 0.703125 | Step size for panoramic scanner (degrees). If STEP = 0.0, the sensor mounting angle will remain constant at the value SIGMA |
| BIASRE | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias to be added to angular radius of Earth (degrees) |
| BIASRM | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias to be added to angular radius of Moon (degrees) |
| IOBLAT | I*4 | 1 | Model for Earth radius = 0, use spherical Earth, of radius = RADE+HT = 1, use oblate Earth, with atmosphere height HT above surface |
| RADE | R*4 | 6378.16 | Earth radius (kilometers); used only if IOBLAT = 0 |
| HT | R*4 | 0.0 | Height of atmosphere layer above surface (kilometers) |
| ICB | I*4 | 3 | Central body indicator: = 1-2, consider Earth only as central body = 3-6, consider both Earth and Moon as central bodies. Note that there is no option provided to consider the Moon as the only central body; however, if data for the Earth as central body are not desired, the dark angle of the Earth, DANGE, may be set to 360.0 degrees, causing the Earth to be ignored |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Control

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| OBLAT1 | R*4 | 0.0033528 | Earth oblateness parameter (see note below) |
| OBLAT2 | R*4 | 0.0 | Earth oblateness parameter for asymmetric Earth (see note below) |
| | | | NOTE: The Earth radius is computed using the formula $R = 6378.16 (1.0 - OBLAT1 * \sin^2 \phi + OBLAT2 * \sin \phi) + HT$ where R = effective Earth radius in kilometers ϕ = geocentric latitude |
| EPS | R*4 | 0.0 | Angular field of view of sensor (degrees). Valid range: $0 \leq EPS \leq 180$. This parameter is used to determine if the sensor field covers the entire view of the central body or if part of the sensor field hits the central body |
| THETAC | R*4 | 45 | Sensor cutoff angle (degrees). The sensor is disabled when the dihedral angle from the plane defined by the spin axis and the Sun vector to the plane defined by the spin axis and the optical axis of the horizon telescope is less than THETAC or greater than $360 - THETAC$. Valid range: $0 \leq THETAC \leq 180$ |
| DANGE | R*4 | 90.0 | Dark angle of the Earth, in degrees measured between the vector to the terminator and the negative of the Sun vector |
| DANGM | R*4 | 90.0 | Dark angle of the Moon (degrees). (Note that the dark angle is approximately 90 degrees - h_S , where h_S = half the angle subtended by the Sun = 0.27 degree. However, the dark angle may depend on the extent of the central body's atmosphere and the sensitivity of the sensor. For an infrared sensor, both DANGE and DANGM should be set to -90) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Control

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| DELPHI | R*4 | 0.5 | Angular increment (degrees) used when searching for pairs of terminator crossings. If there are two terminator crossings for which the spacecraft rotation angles are closer than DELPHI, these crossings may be overlooked. Valid range: $\text{DELPHI} > 0$. Values of DELPHI less than 0.40 should not be used, unless the routine TERMIN is modified to allow more than 1000 steps in the terminator search. Larger values of DELPHI may be used to reduce execution time |
| PHITOL | R*4 | 0.01 | Maximum allowable error in the phase angle of a terminator crossing. The half-interval search is terminated when the interval becomes smaller than PHITOL. Valid range: $\text{PHITOL} > 0$. Values of PHITOL less than 0.001 should not be used, due to the limited precision of REAL *4 arithmetic (degrees) |
| ISKIP | I*4 | 0 | Data condition skipping indicator: = 0, simulate one frame of data for each time point; do not skip time points = 1, skip any time point if the data condition flag for this time point is blank (i.e., do not store the data for this time point in the simulated data arrays). Continue incrementing the time until a frame is obtained for which the data condition flag is not blank. (This option must be used in conjunction with a value for IFLAG. See below) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Control

| Name | Description |
|-------|--|
| IFLAG | <p>Flag indicator:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">= 1, normal flag function= 2, set flag to blanks if no sensor triggering occurs for this frame; otherwise, use normal flag function= 3, set flag to blanks if no sunlit horizon triggerings occurred; otherwise, use normal flag function= 4, set flag to blanks if a triggering was caused by a terminator crossing or if no triggerings occurred; otherwise, use normal flag function= 5, use normal flag function if at least one triggering occurred at a terminator; otherwise, set flag to blanks |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST
Uncertainties

Simulation uncertainty parameters are used mainly for simulation summary printout to indicate the expected quality of an attitude solution based on a given frame of data given the following uncertainties. If all uncertainties equal 0.0, no attitude uncertainty is computed. Simulation uncertainty parameters are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ERRBET | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in Sun angle (degrees) |
| ERRGAM | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in sensor mounting angle (degrees) |
| ERRA | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in rotation angle of space-craft from Sun crossing to horizon crossing (degrees) |
| ERRAD | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in angular radius of the central body (degrees) |
| ERRTIM | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in absolute time of horizon crossings, or uncertainty in ephemeris information (seconds) |
| IDEBUG | I*4 | 0 | Debug indicator for uncertainty printout: = 0, no debug printout > 0, generate debug printout on FORTRAN data set reference number IDEBUG |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

LIST

Orbital Motion Correction

Parameters controlling corrections for orbital motion in data simulation are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| TOL | R*4 | 0.0001 | Desired tolerance for sensor triggering time (seconds). If no iteration is desired, a large value may be used (e.g., 1.0E+50,) so that convergence will always occur on the first iteration |
| MAXIT | I*4 | 10 | Maximum allowed number of iterations |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Orbit

7.3.6 NAMELIST OPMAN1

NAMELIST OPMAN1 is read by subroutine OPINIT and contains parameters specifying the processing options for OASYS.

Orbital elements (in arrays dimensioned (2), subscript = 1 applies to spacecraft orbit around Earth or Moon, subscript = 2 applies to orbit of Moon around Earth) are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| A(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Semimajor axis (kilometers) |
| E(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Eccentricity (unitless) |
| EYE(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Inclination (degrees) |
| EMO(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Mean anomaly (degrees) |
| WO(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Argument of perigee (degrees) |
| RANODE(2) | R*4 | 2*0. | Right ascension of ascending node (degrees) |
| ISUN | I*4 | 1 | Sun ephemeris indicator: = 1, use SUN1 to obtain Sun position (equinox of date) (see Reference 6) = 2, use SUNRD to obtain Sun position (uses a direct-access data set on FORTRAN unit 14; either equinox of date or equinox of 1950.0, de- pending on data set accessed) (see Appendix B) = 3, use RJPLT to obtain Sun position (accesses a JPL ephemeris data set on FORTRAN unit NRJPLT; equinox of date) (see Reference 5) |
| ISPC | I*4 | 2 | Spacecraft ephemeris indicator: = 1, use ORBGEN to generate space- craft orbit, using orbital elements for an orbit around the Earth (see module description of ORBGEN) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Orbit

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ISPC (Cont'd) | I*4 | 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = 2, use DTAPRE to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a standard DODS EPHEM data set on FORTRAN unit NORB1; must be Earth-centered ephemeris) (see Reference 3) = 3, use GETHDR/GETVCT to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a GTDS ephemeris file, either direct access or sequential, depending on the value of LEVEL (see below); the ephemeris may be either Earth-centered or Moon-centered; the header record of the data set specifies the origin for the coordinates) (see Reference 4) = 4, use ORBGEN to generate spacecraft orbit, using orbital elements for an orbit around the Moon (see module description of ORBGEN) = 5, use DTAPRE to obtain spacecraft position (accesses a standard DODS EPHEM data set on FORTRAN unit NORB1; must be Moon-centered ephemeris) (see Reference 3) |
| IMOON | I*4 | 0 | <p>Moon ephemeris indicator:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = 0, do not obtain Moon position. This option must not be chosen if CBFLAG > 2, or if a Moon-centered ephemeris file is used for GETHDR/GETVCT, or if ORBGEN is used for a spacecraft orbit around the Moon (ISPC = 4), or if DTAPRE is used with a Moon-centered EPHEM tape (ISPC = 5) = 1, use ORBGEN to generate orbit of Moon using orbital elements for an orbit around the Earth |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Orbit

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| IMOON (Cont'd) | I*4 | 0 | = 2, use SUNRD to obtain Moon position (accesses a direct access data set on FORTRAN unit 14; either equi- nox of date or equinox of 1950.0, depending on data set accessed) (see Appendix B) = 3, use RJPLT to obtain Moon position (accesses a JPL ephemeris data set on FORTRAN unit NRJPLT; equinox of date) (see Reference 5) |
| | | | NOTE: The orbital elements and epoch time for the spacecraft must be specified if ISPC = 1 or 4. Orbital elements and epoch time for the Moon must be specified if IMOON = 1. |
| NRJPLT | I*4 | 28 | FORTRAN unit number for JPL ephemeris data set, read by RJPLT |
| NORB1 | I*4 | 30 | FORTRAN unit number for DODS EPHEM data set, read by DTAPRE |
| NGTDS | I*4 | 29 | FORTRAN unit number for GTDS ORBIT file, read by GETHDR/GETVCT (only if a sequential file is used, LEVEL = 0; see below) |
| LEVEL | I*4 | 0 | Level number for GETHDR/GETVCT: = 0, use sequential orbit file, FORTRAN unit number NGTDS > 0, level number on direct-access orbit file, FORTRAN unit number 31 |
| TORBIT(6) | R*4 | 6*0. | Epoch time of orbital elements for spacecraft (year, month, day, hour, minutes, seconds) |
| TMOON(6) | R*4 | 6*0. | Epoch time of orbital elements for Moon (year, month, day, hour, minutes, seconds) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Uncertainties

Uncertainty parameters for OASYS data weighting are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| ERRBET | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in Sun angle (degrees) |
| ERRGAM | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in sensor mounting angle (degrees) |
| ERRA | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in rotation angle of space-craft from Sun crossing to horizon crossing (degrees) |
| ERRAD | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in angular radius of the central body (degrees) |
| ERRTIM | R*4 | 0.0 | Uncertainty in absolute time of horizon crossing, or uncertainty in ephemeris information (seconds) |
| IDEBUG | I*4 | 0 | Debug indicator for subroutines UNCERT, UNCDBL, and UNCDH: = 0, no debug printout > 0, generate debug printout on FORTRAN data set reference number IDEBUG |

NOTE: If it is desired to utilize the data weighting and uncertainty options of the system, the following parameters must be specified:

- The NAME LIST parameter IAPIOR must be 4 or 8. The NAME LIST parameters APRA and APDEC must be specified. (See OPMAN1 Control.)
- One or more of the uncertainty parameters (ERRBET, ERRGAM,ERRA, ERRAD, and ERRTIM) must have a nonzero value.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Biases

Bias parameters for OASYS are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| IOBLAT | I*4 | 1 | Earth radius model indicator: = 0, use spherical Earth model, with radius = (RADE + HT) = 1, use oblate Earth model, with at- mosphere layer at height HT above Earth surface (the value of RADE is ignored) |
| HT | R*4 | 0.0 | Height of atmosphere layer above Earth surface (kilometers) |
| ABIAS1 | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias added to the central body in- triggering (degrees) |
| ABIAS2 | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias added to central body out- triggering (degrees) |
| BIASRE | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias added to angular radius of Earth (degrees) |
| BIASRM | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias added to angular radius of Moon (degrees) |
| RADE | R*4 | 6378.16 | Effective optical aspect radius of Earth (kilometers) |
| RADM | R*4 | 1738.0 | Effective optical aspect radius of Moon (kilometers) |
| DANGE | R*4 | 89.7 | Dark angle of Earth (degrees) |
| DANGM | R*4 | 89.7 | Dark angle of Moon (degrees) |
| BGAMMA | R*4 | 0.0 | Bias on sensor mounting angle (degrees) |
| OBLAT1 | R*4 | 0.0033528 | Earth oblateness parameter (see note below) |
| OBLAT2 | R*4 | 0.0 | Earth oblateness parameter for asym- metric Earth (see note below) |

NOTE: The effective Earth radius, R,
in kilometers, is computed as

$$R = 6378.16 (1.0 - OBLAT1 * \sin^2 \phi + OBLAT2 * \sin \phi) + HT$$
where ϕ = geocentric latitude

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Printout

OASYS printout control parameters are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| I PLOT | I*4 | 5 | Lineprinter plot level: = 0, no lineprinter plots ≥ 1, plots of alpha versus frame number and delta versus frame number (including rejected points) ≥ 2, plots of alpha versus frame number and delta versus frame number (omitting rejected points) ≥ 3, plots of arc length uncertainty versus frame number ≥ 4, plots of nadir angle versus frame number ≥ 5, plots of dihedral angle versus frame number |
| DEBUG | I*4 | 8 | Printout level indicator: = 0, no printout ≥ 1, print error messages ≥ 2, print averages ≥ 3, print input parameters ≥ 4, print single frame results ≥ 5, print pointer frames ≥ 6, print input telemetry frames ≥ 7, print Sun vectors ≥ 8, print ephemeris vectors |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Control

OASYS control parameters are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------|------|---------|--|
| IAPIOR | I*4 | 0 | A priori attitude indicator: = 0, no a priori attitude available = 4, use a priori attitude only if deterministic logic fails = 8, use a priori attitude first to resolve all ambiguities |
| APRA | R*4 | 0.0 | A priori right ascension (G.I.) (degrees) |
| APDEC | R*4 | 0.0 | A priori declination (G.I.) (degrees) |
| EPSILN | R*4 | 50.0 | Sensor cutoff angle (degrees) |
| EPS | R*4 | 1.4 | Angular field of view of sensor (degrees) |
| ATTOL | R*4 | 360.0 | Error limit on a priori attitude (degrees) |
| TRMCHK | I*4 | 0 | Terminator rejection flag: = 0, no restriction = 4, reject data if terminator is visible |
| ITMAX | I*4 | 10 | Maximum number of iterations allowed to resolve ambiguities in SPINAV (see Reference 8) |
| SPNSIG | R*4 | 3. | Rejection tolerance. An attitude is rejected if its deviation from the block average is greater than SPNSIG*STDV, where STDV is the computed standard deviation |
| SPNTOL | R*4 | 20. | Rejection tolerance. An attitude is rejected if its deviation from the block average is greater than SPNTOL (degrees) |
| SRLOW | R*4 | 0. | Lower bound on spin rate (degrees per second) |
| SRHIGH | R*4 | 1.E6 | Upper bound on spin rate (degrees per second) |
| SUNLOW | R*4 | 0. | Lower bound on Sun angle (degrees) |
| SUNHI | R*4 | 180. | Upper bound on Sun angle (degrees) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Control

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| CBFLAG | I*4 | 2 | Central body indicator: = 1-2, consider Earth only as central body = 3-6, consider both Earth and Moon as central bodies = 7-10, consider Moon only as central body |
| DELPHI | R*4 | 0.5 | Terminator search increment, used by predictor. A pair of terminator crossings may be overlooked if their angular separation is less than DELPHI (degrees) |
| PHITOL | R*4 | 0.01 | Terminator angle tolerance. Used to terminate half-interval search in predictor (degrees) |
| DIHTOL | R*4 | 10. | Maximum expected error in degrees in dihedral angle computed from double horizon scan midtime. Used to resolve ambiguities in double horizon width method |
| IDISK | I*4 | 0 | OABIAS data archive control parameter: ≤ 0, do not write archive data set > 0, write archive data set on FORTRAN unit number IDISK: See Section 7.4 for a description of this data set |
| BDYCHK | I*4 | 0 | Double horizon crossing flag: = 0, use double horizon methods only if central body is fully sunlit = 1, use double horizon methods only if a scan at the a priori attitude does not cross the terminator = 2, use double horizon methods regardless of lighting conditions on central body |
| MIN | I*4 | 1 | Single horizon-in flag: = 0, do not process with single horizon-in method = 1, process with single horizon-in method |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OPMAN1
Control

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| MOUT | I*4 | 1 | Single horizon-out flag: = 0, do not process with single horizon-out method = 1, process with single horizon-out method |
| MDBL | I*4 | 1 | Double horizon width flag: = 0, do not process with double horizon width method = 1, process with double horizon width method |
| MDIH | I*4 | 1 | Double horizon dihedral flag: = 0, do not process with double horizon dihedral method = 1, process with double horizon dihedral method |
| SUNSIG | R*4 | 3. | Rejection tolerance. A Sun angle is rejected if it differs from its smoothed value by more than SUNSIG*STDV, where STDV = the computed standard deviation |
| SUNTOL | R*4 | 20. | Rejection tolerance. A Sun angle is rejected if it differs from its smoothed value by more than SUNTOL (degrees) |
| ISNPRO | I*4 | 0 | Sun angle processing indicator: = 0, normal Sun angle processing (linear fit) = 1, do not smooth Sun angles |
| SUNIN | R*4 | 0.0 | Sun angle input: = 0.0, no effect ≠ 0.0, use the value SUNIN for every Sun angle; ignore the Sun angles in the telemetry, and ignore the value of ISNPRO (degrees) |

NOTE: The following parameters in NAMELIST OPMAN1 are not applicable for MSAD/OABIAS; see Reference 8 for a discussion of these parameters:

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SENANG | STIME1 | SRSIG | WTNAD |
| APPER | FTIME0 | SRTOL | WTDIH |
| MIDTIM | FTIME1 | ISRPRO | WTNAD2 |
| TWIDTH | IGCORE | WTSUN | WTDIH2 |
| STIME0 | | | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Initial State

7.3.7 NAMELIST BIASNL

NAMELIST BIASNL is read by subroutine INITIL and contains parameters specifying processing options for the OABIAS Subsystem.

Parameters defining the initial state are as follows:

| Name | Type | Default | Description |
|--------|------|---------|--|
| XO(1) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of right ascension (G. I.) (degrees) |
| XO(2) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of declination (G.I.) (degrees) |
| XO(3) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of phase (degrees) = 0.0, program will compute the initial phase |
| XO(4) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of bias in horizon scanner mounting angle from spin axis (degrees) |
| XO(5) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of horizon scanner azimuth relative to the Sun sensor on central body in-triggering (degrees) |
| XO(6) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of horizon scanner azimuth relative to the Sun sensor on central body out-triggering (degrees) |
| XO(7) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of bias on the angular radius of the central body (degrees) |
| XO(8) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of bias in Sun angle (degrees) |
| XO(9) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of spin rate (revolutions per minute): = 0.0, compute initial estimate using average of spin rates in INDATA |
| XO(10) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of Sun sensor plane tilt (degrees) |
| XO(11) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of horizon sensor plane tilt (degrees) |
| XO(12) | R*8 | 0.0 | Initial estimate of orbit time adjustment (seconds) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Initial State

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| PO(12) | R*8 | 12*0.0 | Estimate of the error in the initial state (units same as XO) |
| ATTOPT | I*4 | 2 | Initial attitude options: = 1, use OASYS block average results for both attitude and uncertainties; ignore XO(1), XO(2), PO(1), PO(2) = 2, use XO(1) and XO(2) for initial attitude; use PO(1) and PO(2) for initial uncertainties = 3, use state vector and uncertainties from previous OABIAS run; ignore XO and PO entirely = 4, use state vector from previous OABIAS run, and input values of PO; ignore XO entirely = 5, use OASYS block average results for attitude, and input values for PO; ignore XO(1) and XO(2) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Models

Parameters specifying OABIAS models are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| MODEL(10) | L*4 | 10*F | Observation model selector. If true, the selected model is processed |
| (1) | | | Sun angle |
| (2) | | | Sun time |
| (3) | | | Nadir vector projection |
| (4) | | | Horizon time |
| (5) | | | Single horizon dihedral angle |
| (6) | | | Double horizon scan width |
| (7) | | | Small target nadir angle |
| (8) | | | Scan midtime dihedral angle |
| (9) | | | Unused |
| (10) | | | Unused |
| RESMOD(10) | L*4 | 10*F | Residual calculation selector. If true, the residual for that model is computed. RESMOD(i) is defined in the same way as MODEL(i) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Processing Options

Parameters defining processing options are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| REJOPT | I*4 | 0 | Data rejection option: = 0, process all data = 1, reject an observation if it was rejected by the corresponding model in OASYS |
| IUPDAT | I*4 | 0 | State vector updating sequence: = 0, update after every model processing = N, update at every Nth frame |
| NUMITR | I*4 | 0 | Iteration controller: = 0, no iteration = N, allow up to N iterations on each state update |
| CONVRG | R*8 | 11*1.D-5 | Array of convergence criteria for iteration loop. If $\Delta \hat{X} < \text{CONVRG}$, the iteration loop is completed (units the same as XO) |
| REDUNT(10) | I*4 | 5, 9*0 | In a nongraphic mode, if REDUNT(1) $\neq 0$, another set of parameters for NAMELIST BIASNL will be read from the FORTRAN unit number specified by REDUNT(1). If REDUNT(1) = 0, OABIAS will return after completing the processing requested in this NAMELIST. In a graphics mode, REDUNT has no effect. REDUNT(2) through REDUNT(10) are not applicable in MSAD/OABIAS |
| INTOUT | I*4 | 0 | Results printout frequency controller: = 0, print after each model processing = N, print after each Nth frame |
| IOBLAT | I*4 | 0 | Oblateness model indicator: = 0, use spherical Earth model = 1, use oblate Earth model |
| ITER | I*4 | 1 | Maximum number of iterations for linearity fix: = 1, do not use linearity fix = N, maximum of N iterations |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Processing Options

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| ISPINR | I*4 | 0 | Spin rate processing option: = 0, use block average spin rate for processing every frame = 1, use spin rate from each telemetry frame for processing that frame ISPINR does not apply if PO(9) ≠ 0.0 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Printout

Parameters controlling OABIAS printout are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| ERUNIT | I*4 | 19 | Unit number for printout of error messages and diagnostic output |
| IDUMPL | I*4 | 0 | Diagnostic output level controller: = 0, print only summary of errors = 4, print error messages and summary |
| IPLOT(12) | I*4 | 12*3 | Plotting option for printer plots of state vector and state uncertainties: = 0, do not plot state or uncertainty = 1, plot state only = 2, plot uncertainty only = 3, plot both state and uncertainty |
| IDIAGN(32) | I*4 | 32*0 | There is one indicator for each state component as listed for XO. Note that if PO(I) = 0.0 for any state component, plots will not be generated for that state component, regardless of the value of IPLOT Diagnostic printout flag for each subroutine: = 0, print nothing ≥ 1, print header and trailer ≥ 2, input variables ≥ 4, output variables ≥ 6, internal variables before and after they are passed via an internal subroutine call ≥ 8, other internal variables |
| (1) | | | AMATRX |
| (2) | | | APARTS |
| (3) | | | BIASER |
| (4) | | | DIAFUN |
| (5) | | | DIAMOD |
| (6) | | | FRAPRO |
| (7) | | | INITIL |
| (8) | | | LCOMP |
| (9) | | | LNFUN |
| (10) | | | LNMOD |
| (11) | | | LPARTS |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Printout

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| (12) | | | LRFUN |
| (13) | | | LRMOD |
| (14) | | | OABIAS |
| (15) | | | PRINT |
| (16) | | | PSIPHA |
| (17) | | | RECURS |
| (18) | | | ROTATE |
| (19) | | | SANFUN |
| (20) | | | SANMOD |
| (21) | | | STMFUN |
| (22) | | | STMMOD |
| (23) | | | DHFUN |
| (24) | | | DHMOD |
| (25) | | | SCBFUN |
| (26) | | | SCBMOD |
| (27)-(32) | | | Unused |
| IPRINT | I*4 | 20 | FORTRAN unit number for results printout. Results are printed on units IPRINT, IPRINT + 1, IPRINT + 2, IPRINT + 3, IPRINT + 4, and IPRINT + 5 |
| ILEVEL | I*4 | 4 | Results printout level controller: = 0, print nothing = 2, print time, state vector, α , δ , frame number, observation type = 4, print above plus covariance matrix = 6, print above plus gain matrix = 8, print above plus matrix of partials, weights, residuals = 10, print above plus observation and calculated observation = 12, print above plus inertial vectors |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Data Weighting

Parameters defining observation weights are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| SANGRN | R*4 | 1.E-4 | Sun angle granularity (degrees) |
| STMGRN | R*4 | 1.E-4 | Sun time granularity (seconds) |
| OAGRAN | R*4 | 1.E-4 | Timing granularity of the optical aspect (OA) telescope (seconds) |
| RHOGRN | R*4 | 1.0 | Granularity in central body angular radius for model 7 (degrees) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

BIASNL
Tolerances

Parameters defining OABIAS calculation tolerances are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Default</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| TOLDEN | R*4 | 1.E-4 | Minimum value allowed for $S_1R_2 - S_2R_1$ in LCOMP subroutine |
| TOLDET | R*4 | 1.E-4 | Determinant singularity tolerance in LPARTS subroutine |
| DELTAT | R*4 | 10.0 | Time increment used for computing spacecraft velocity by numerical differentiation (seconds) |
| ROTLIM | R*4 | 20.0 | Declination tolerance for coordinate transformation (degrees). A rotation is performed if the absolute value of the initial declination is $< \text{ROTLIM}$ or $> 90 - \text{ROTLIM}$ |
| LINTOL(12) | R*8 | 12*1.D-5 | Tolerances for linearity fix (units the same as for XO) |
| GAMDEG | R*8 | -- | Not used |
| IDISK | I*4 | -- | Not used |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.3.8 Description of a Sample NAMELIST

This subsection describes a sample set of input cards. The input NAMELIST parameters together with the default values are designed to first simulate a spacecraft with an infrared (IR) sensor in an elliptic orbit. The simulated data span covers 6 minutes about 1 hour after perigee. The simulated data is first processed by OASYS and then by OABIAS. This sample problem provides the printout and graphs which are described in Sections 7.12 and 7.14.

The sample NAMELISTs together with the default values are given in Section 7.3.8.1. A description of the effects of each NAMELIST is given separately in the following subsections.

7.3.8.1 Sample NAMELIST

| <u>Card Input</u> | <u>Default Values Assumed</u> |
|-------------------|--|
| Column 2 | |
| &CONTRL | IFTABL = 96 IFTUBE = 23 IFTPRT = 6 IRDART = 0 IRDXST = 0 GSATID = '*' GRUNID = '*' |
| &END | |
| &MAIN | ISIM = 1 |
| NFRAME = 25 | IREWND = 1 OMEGA1 = 100., 0. IREC1 = 1 IREC2 = 99999 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Card Input | Default Values Assumed |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | IADD = 0 |
| | ISKIP = 1 |
| | IHEADER = 3 |
| | ICBSEL = 1, 1, 0, 1 |
| | ICNSEL = 8*1 |
| IDISK = 51 | |
| | NFRAM1 = 1 |
| NFRAM2 = 25 | |
| IEPHEM = 0 | |
| ITERM = 0 | |
| ICB = 0 | TADJ = 0.0 |
| INOISE = 2 | |
| STDV = 4 * 0.005, 2 * 0.0 | BIAS = 6 * 0.0 |
| | PROB = 6 * 0.0 |
| | IRAND = 123456789 |
| | BGAM = 0.0 |
| SQUANT = 0.5 | |
| | ABETA1 = 0.0 |
| | ABETA2 = 0.0 |
| | OMEG1 = 0.0 |
| | OMEG2 = 0.0 |
| &END | |
| &LIST | ALPHA = 351. |
| | DELTA = -20. |
| | IATAPE = 1 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Card Input</u> | <u>Default Values Assumed</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| T0 = 1974., 1., 4., 23., 4., 0. | |
| DELTAT = 15. | |
| A = 24548., 0. | |
| E = 0.73264, 0. | |
| EYE = 28.3, 0. | |
| | EMO = 0. , 0. |
| WO = 180. , 0. | |
| RANODE = 260. , 0. | |
| ORBITE = 1974., 1., 4., 22., 51., 26. | |
| | ISUN = 1 |
| ISPC = 1 | |
| | IMOON = 0 |
| | IPRINT = 0 |
| | IREPOR = 0 |
| ISKIP = 1 | |
| IFLAG = 2 | |
| SIGMA = 86. | |
| STEP = 0.0 | |
| | BIASRE = 0.0 |
| | RADE = 6378.16 |
| IOBLAT = 0 | |
| | HT = 0.0 |
| ICB = 1 | |
| | EPS = 0.0 |
| THETAC = 0.0 | |
| DANGE = -90. | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Card Input</u> | <u>Default Values Assumed</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | DELPHI = 0.5 |
| | PHITOL = 0.01 |
| ERRBET = 0.25 | |
| ERRGAM = 0.1 | |
| ERRA = 0.1 | |
| ERRAD = 0.5 | |
| ERRTIM = 30. | |
| | IDEBUG = 0 |
| | TOL = 0.0001 |
| | MAXIT = 10 |
| &END | |
| &OPMAN1 | |
| | ISUN = 1 |
| ISPC = 1 | |
| | IMOON = 0 |
| TORBIT = 1974., 1., 22., 51., 26. | |
| A = 24548., 0. | |
| E = 0.73264, 0. | |
| EYE = 28.3, 0. | |
| | EMO = 0.0, 0. |
| WO = 180., 0. | |
| RANODE = 260., 0. | |
| ERRBET = 0.25 | |
| ERRGAM = 0.1 | |
| ERRA = 0.1 | |
| ERRAD = 0.5 | |
| ERRTIM = 30. | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Card Input

IOBLAT = 0

DANGE = -90.0

IAPIOR = 8

APRA = 350.

APDEC = -19.

EPSILN = 0.0

CBFLAG = 1

DELPHI = 0.5

Default Values Assumed

IDEBUG = 0

HT = 0.0

ABIAS1 = 0.0

ABIAS2 = 0.0

BIASRE = 0.0

RADE = 6378.16

BGAMMA = 0.0

IPLOT = 5

DEBUG = 8

EPS = 1.4

ATTOL = 360.

TRMCHK = 0

ITMAX = 10

SPNSIG = 3.

SPNTOL = 20.

SRLOW = 0.

SRHIGH = 1. E6

SUNLOW = 0.

SUNHI = 180.

PHITOL = 0.01

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Card Input</u> | <u>Default Values Assumed</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | DIHTOL = 10. |
| | IDISK = 0 |
| | MIN = 1 |
| | MOUT = 1 |
| | MDBL = 1 |
| | MDIH = 1 |
| | SUNSIG = 3. |
| | SUNTOL = 20. |
| ISNPRO = 1 | |
| | SUNIN = 0.0 |
| &END | |
| &BIASNL | |
| | XO = 12 * 0.0 |
| PO = 3 * 100. , 9 * 10. , | |
| ATTOPT = 5 | |
| MODEL = 6 * T, F, T, 2 * F | |
| RESMOD = 6 * T F, T 2 * F | |
| REJOPT = 1 | |
| | IUPDAT = 0 |
| | NUMITR = 0 |
| REDUNT(1) = 0 | |
| | INTOUT = 0 |
| | IOBLAT = 0 |
| | ITER = 1 |
| ERUNIT = 12 | |
| IDUMPL = 4 | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Card Input</u> | <u>Default Values Assumed</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | I PLOT = 12 * 3 |
| | IDIAGN = 32 * 0 |
| IPRINT = 6 | |
| ILEVEL = 12 | |
| SANGRN = 30. | |
| STMGRN = 0.1 | |
| OAGRAN = 0.5 | |
| | TOLDEN = 1. E-4 |
| | TOLDET = 1. E-4 |
| | ROTLIM = 20. |

&END

7.3.8.2 NAMELIST CONTRL

The GESS nonresident tables will be read on FORTRAN unit number 96, and the graphic device specified on FORTRAN unit number 23 will be used (default: IFTABL = 96; default: IFTUBE = 23). GESS output will be printed on FORTRAN unit number 6 (default: IFTPRT = 6).

7.3.8.3 NAMELIST MAIN

Twenty-five frames of data (NFRAME = 25) will be simulated (default: ISIM = 1) using the constant spin rate of 100 degrees per second (default: OMEGA1 = 100., 0.). The data will be written on a device specified by FORTRAN unit number 51 (IDISK = 51). The device will be rewound prior to being written on (default: IREWND = 1).

The ephemeris data, terminator flags, and central body flags on the OABIAS data set will not be used in the OASYS and OABIAS runs (IEPHEM = 0, ITERM = 0, ICB = 0). These options will let OASYS obtain the ephemeris data and identify the central body and terminator crossings. The data will be

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

processed once with noise (INOISE = 2) generated by the standard deviations specified by STDV(6). No biases will be added to the simulated data (default: BIAS = 6 * 0.0; default: BGAM = 0.0; default: TADJ = 0.0), but the Sun angles will be quantized (SQUANT = 0.5).

7.3.8.4 NAMELIST LIST

This NAMELIST contains parameters specifying the simulation conditions. The data will be simulated every 15 seconds (DELTAT = 15.), starting at 2304 hours, January 4, 1974 (T0 = 1974., 1., 4., 23., 4., 0.), based on the attitude (ALPHA = 351., DELTA = 20.) read from cards (IATAPE = 1).

The Earth is the only central body considered here (ICB = 1), and the Moon position is not required (default: IMOON = 0). The spacecraft orbit will be generated by subroutine ORBGEN (ISPC = 1) using the orbit parameters A, E, EYE, EMO, WO, RANODE, and ORBITE. The Sun position will be obtained by subroutine SUN1 (default: ISUN = 1).

It is assumed that the horizon sensor has a mounting angle of 86.0 degrees (SIGMA = 86.0) and an angular field of view of 0.0 degree and that there is no cutoff angle (THETAC = 0.0). Because the sensor mounting angle is constant, STEP must be set to zero (STEP = 0.0). No bias on the angular radius of Earth is considered (default: BIASRE = 0.0). Note that all biases except BIASRE are in NAMELIST MAIN. This is because the bias on the angular radius, unlike the other biases, cannot be simply added to unbiased data.

A spherical Earth model is used (IOBLAT = 0). In this example an IR sensor is assumed so that the terminator has no influence. In order to ensure both horizon in- and out-triggerings, the dark angle of Earth must be set to -90.0 degrees (DANGE = -90). The IR sensor is assumed to trigger at the surface of Earth; i.e., the effective height of atmosphere layer is zero (default: HT = 0.0).

The expected quality of the attitude solutions obtained by OASYS will be printed out in terms of the uncertainty in the attitude caused by uncertainties in Sun

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

angle, sensor mounting angle, rotation angle, angular radius of Earth, and absolute time of horizon crossing (ERRBET = 0.25, ERRGAM = 0.1, ERRA = 0.1, ERRAD = 0.5, ERRTIM = 30.).

7.3.8.5 NAMELIST OPMAN1

This NAMELIST contains parameters specifying the processing options for the OASYS Subsystem.

The spacecraft orbit and the Sun position will be obtained in the same way as in the simulation (default: ISUN = 1, ISPC = 1; default: IMOON = 0). The orbit parameters, A, E, EYE, EMU, WU, RANODE, and TORBIT, should be the same as those in NAMELIST LIST. Note that the epoch time here is denoted by TORBIT while ORBITE is used in LIST.

The computation of the uncertainty in the determined attitude will be based on the uncertainty in the Sun angle, sensor mounting angle, rotation angle, angular radius of the Earth, and absolute time of the horizon crossing (ERRBET = 0.25, ERRGAM = 0.1, ERRA = 0.1, ERRAD = 0.5, ERRTIM = 30.).

As in the simulation, the spherical Earth model with zero effective atmosphere layer and a dark angle of -90.0 degrees will be used (IOBLAT = 0; default: HT = 0.0; DANGE = -90.). No bias adjustment will be made in determining the attitude (default: ABIAS2 = 0.0; default: BIASRE = 0.0, default: BGAMMA = 0.0).

As in the simulation, only the Earth will be considered as a central body (CBFLAG = 1). The Sun angles will not be smoothed (ISNPRO = 1). Note that the Sun angles in this example problem are quantized as described in LIST.

All four attitude determination methods, the single horizon-in and horizon-out, double horizon width, and double horizon dihedral method, will be processed to determine the attitude (default: MIN = 1; default: MOUT = 1; default: MDBL = 1; default: MDIH = 1). The a priori attitude is used first to resolve

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

all ambiguities (APRA = 350., APDEC = 19., IAPIOR = 8). All solutions will be included prior to the block averaging (default: ATTOL = 360.). An attitude will be rejected if it deviates from the block average by more than 20 degrees or by more than 3 times the computed standard deviation (default: SPNTOL = 20.; default: SPNSIG = 3.). The attitudes, uncertainties, nadir angles, and dihedral angles obtained from the four attitude methods will be plotted by the line-printer (IPLOT = 5).

7.3.8.6 NAMELIST BLASNL

This NAMELIST contains parameters specifying processing options for the OABIAS Subsystem. In this sample problem, the user is assumed to have no a priori estimate of the attitude and biases. The best choice, then, is ATTOPT = 5, which allows OABIAS to use the block average attitude from OASYS as the initial estimate. Zero bias will be used as the initial estimate (default: XO = 12 * 0.0). The initial estimate of the uncertainties will be given by PO. All 12 elements of the state vector will be corrected. Note that PO(J) = 0.0 restricts Jth component of the state vector to its initial value.

All models but the small target nadir angle model will be processed, and the residuals for each model will be computed (MODEL = 6 * T, F, T, 2 * F, RESMOD = 6 * T, F, T, 2 * F). Generally, updating the state vector after processing each observation (default: IUPDAT = 0) with no iteration (default: NUMITR = 0) gives the best results. Since the spherical Earth model is used in simulation, the use of that model is appropriate (default: IOBLAT = 0). Usually, the attitude estimated by OASYS is sufficiently close to the true state, unless unexpectedly large biases are present. The linearity fix, then, is not necessary (default: ITER = 1). The data rejected in each model by the block averaging in OASYS will be rejected in processing of the corresponding model (REJOPT = 1) in OABIAS.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

The printout will include the state vector, uncertainties, partial derivatives vector, gain vectors, observation and weight, and the statistics of the residuals (ILEVEL = 12) on FORTRAN units numbered 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, respectively (IPRINT = 6). Both the state vector and uncertainties will be plotted (default: IPLOT = 12 * 3) on FORTRAN unit number 6 (IPRINT = 6). Note that the residuals for a model will be plotted on FORTRAN unit number 6 (IPRINT = 6) if the corresponding array element of RESMOD is true. A line of printout will occur for every observation, and a point will be plotted at every frame (default: INTOUT = 0). The error messages and error summary table will be printed (IDUMPL = 4) on FORTRAN unit number 12 (ERUNIT = 12). No diagnostic printout will be generated (default: IDIAGN = 32 * 0).

The granularities required for each model are shown below:

| <u>Model</u> | <u>Granularity Required</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sun angle model | SANGRN |
| Sun time model | STMGRN |
| Nadir vector projection model | OAGRAN |
| Horizon time model | OAGRAN |
| Single horizon dihedral angle model | STMGRN, OAGRAN |
| Double horizon scan width model | OAGRAN |
| Small target nadir angle model | RHOGRN |
| Scan midtime dihedral angle model | STMGRN, OAGRAN |

Since all models but the small target nadir angle model will be processed, all granularities but RHOGRN are required (SANGRN = 30., STMGRN = 0.1, OAGRAN = 0.5).

When any two vectors of the horizon vector, \hat{L}_H ; spin axis vector, \hat{S} ; and spacecraft position vector, \hat{R} , are either nearly parallel or nearly antiparallel, a singularity in computing the partial derivatives of \hat{L}_H is encountered. Whenever the estimate and geometry result in a matrix whose determinant is

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

less than TOLDET, the processing of that observation is terminated (default: TOLDET = 1. E-4). TOLDET is required for the horizon time model, single horizon dihedral angle model, and double horizon scan with model.

The G.I. coordinate system will be rotated if the absolute value of the initial estimate of the declination of the spin axis is less than 20 degrees or between 70 and 90 degrees (default: ROTLIM = 20.).

The NAMELIST parameters that have no effect in this sample problem are CONVRG, RHOGRN, DELTAT, and LINTOL. If an iteration on each state update is needed (NUMITR \neq 0), CONVRG is required. If the linearity fix is attempted (ITER > 1), LINTOL is required. If the correction of the in-track time error is required and the central body is the moon, DELTAT must be specified.

7.4 OABIAS DATA SET

The OABIAS data set is written by the Radio Astronomy Explorer-B (RAE-B) Attitude Determination System or written by the OASYS Subsystem running under the SSS-A, SMS-A, or IMP-J Attitude Determination Systems. In a simulation mode, the simulator within MSAD/OABIAS also writes a data set in this format. For the AE spacecraft, the subroutine AECOPY copies the AE data set into this format.

The data set consists of one or more blocks of data, with each block preceded by a pair of header records. Each block of data consists of one or more frames; each frame consists of two records, an in-triggering followed by an out-triggering.

The data set is a FORTRAN A-format data set (i.e., all parameters are read and written in an A format); it resides on FORTRAN unit IDISK, where IDISK is a parameter in NAMELIST MAIN (default value = 50).

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

The two 50-byte header records which precede each block of data are as follows:

Record 1:

| Name | Description | Type |
|----------------------|---|------|
| IHFLAG | Header flag = -999 | I*2 |
| TREF | Current time of job running (local time) (year, month, day, hours, minutes, seconds) | R*8 |
| TFIRST | Time of first sample (UT: seconds from 0 hours, September 1, 1957) | R*8 |
| THE ¹ (1) | Upper SAS zenith reference angle from +Z (degrees) | R*4 |
| (2) | Lower SAS zenith reference angle from +Z (degrees) | R*4 |
| (3) | PAS1 null zenith reference angle from +Z (degrees) | R*4 |
| (4) | PAS2 null zenith reference angle from +Z (degrees) | R*4 |
| PAD (1) | Padding (ignored) | R*8 |
| (2) | Padding (ignored) | R*8 |

Record 2:

| Name | Description | Type |
|----------------------|---|------|
| NSAMP | Number of samples = number of data records following this header | I*2 |
| PHI ¹ (1) | Upper SAS azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |
| (2) | Lower SAS azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |
| (3) | PAS1 null azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |
| (4) | PAS2 null azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |

¹Applies to RAE-B spacecraft only.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| PHI ¹ (5) | PAS1 Sun azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |
| (6) | PAS2 Sun azimuth reference angle from +X (degrees) | R*4 |
| RHOEB | Bias on Earth angular radius (degrees) | R*4 |
| RHOMB | Bias on Moon angular radius (degrees) | R*4 |
| PAD (1) | Padding (ignored) | R*8 |
| (2) | Padding (ignored) | R*8 |

The 50-byte data records (always occurring in pairs) which constitute each frame on a block of data are as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| INVERT ¹ | Inversion flag: = 0, normal = 1, inverted | I*2 |
| TTRIG | Time of horizon triggering (UT: seconds from 0 hours, September 1, 1957) | R*8 |
| BETA | Sun angle (degrees) (0-180) | R*4 |
| GAM | Sensor mounting angle (degrees) (0-180) | R*4 |
| RPM | Spin rate (revolutions per minute) | R*4 |
| A | Dihedral angle from Sun to horizon (degrees) (0-360) | R*4 |
| PASPHI ¹ | Phase angle used in computing A (degrees) (0-360) | R*4 |
| RMINUS (3) | Unit vector from spacecraft to center of central body, inertial coordinates | R*4 |
| RMAG | Distance from spacecraft to center of central body (kilometers) | R*4 |
| KCNFLG | Configuration flag (see note below) | I*2 |

¹Applies to RAE-B spacecraft only.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| CBPAS | Central body indicator: = E, Earth = M, Moon = S, Sun (central body vector ignored) = U, unknown (central body vector ignored) | L*1 |
| HORTER | Horizon terminator indicator: = H, horizon = T, terminator = U, unknown | L*1 |

NOTE: For the RAE-B spacecraft, the configuration flag is defined as follows:

| <u>KCNFLG</u> | <u>Sun Angle</u> | <u>Sun Sensor Used for</u> | <u>Horizon Sensor</u> |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | <u>Sun Triggering</u> | <u>Used</u> |
| = 1 | <90 | SAS | PAS1 |
| = 2 | <90 | SAS | PAS2 |
| = 3 | <90 | PAS1 | PAS1 |
| = 4 | <90 | PAS2 | PAS2 |
| = 5 | >90 | SAS | PAS1 |
| = 6 | >90 | SAS | PAS2 |
| = 7 | >90 | PAS1 | PAS1 |
| = 8 | >90 | PAS2 | PAS2 |

For the AE spacecraft, the configuration flag is defined as follows:

- = 1, wheel horizon sensor 1, gimbal Sun sensor
- = 2, wheel horizon sensor 2, gimbal Sun sensor
- = 3, body horizon sensor 1 or 2, digital Sun sensor

For all other spacecraft, the configuration flag is fixed at 1.

7.5 AE DATA SET

The AE input data set is written by the AE-C Attitude Determination System. This data set can be accessed only through the use of subroutine RDBUFF from the AE libraries. See Reference 14 for a description of this data set. The AE input data set is read from FORTRAN unit number IAEUN, a parameter in NAMELIST MAIN.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Not all of the data brought in to subroutine AECOPY is used in OABIAS processing. Since some of the data which is not used is of interest in modeling the performance of the bolometer for the AE wheel mounted sensors, the option exists to write wheel horizon sensor data on FORTRAN unit number IBOLOU. IBOLOU is a parameter in NAMELIST MAIN. The AE bolometer data set consists of one or more frames of data with each frame in the following format:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| WHSTIM | Wheel horizon sensor triggering time for each frame (UT: seconds from 0 hour, September 1, 1957) | R*8 |
| EW1 | Earth width times for wheel horizon sensor 1 (seconds) | R*4 |
| EW2 | Earth width times for wheel horizon sensor 2 (seconds) | R*4 |
| SI | Split-to-index pulse times (seconds) | R*4 |
| WHSSP | Wheel spin period for each frame (seconds) | R*4 |
| WHSFLG | Wheel horizon sensor flag: = 0, (EBCDIC) good frame ≠ 0, bad frame | L*1 |

7.6 JPL LUNAR AND SOLAR EPHEMERIS FILE

The JPL ephemeris file contains lunar and solar ephemeris information accessed by subroutine RJPLT. The file is required if the parameter ISUN = 3 or IMOON = 3 in NAMELIST LIST or OPMAN1. (See Sections 7.3.5 and 7.3.6.) The FORTRAN unit number is specified by the parameter NRJPLT in NAMELIST LIST or OPMAN1 (default value = 28).

See Reference 5 for a description of this data set.

7.7 SUNRD LUNAR AND SOLAR EPHEMERIS FILE

The SUNRD ephemeris file contains lunar and solar ephemeris data accessed by subroutine SUNRD. The file is required if the parameter ISUN = 2 or

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

IMOON = 2 in NAMELIST LIST or OPMAN1. (See Sections 7.3.5 and 7.3.6.)

The FORTRAN unit number for the file is 14.

See Appendix B in Volume 1 for a description of this data set.

7.8 GTDS SPACECRAFT EPHEMERIS FILE

The GTDS ephemeris file contains spacecraft ephemeris data accessed by subroutine GETHDR/GETVCT. The file is required if the parameter ISPC = 3 in NAMELIST LIST or OPMAN1. (See Sections 7.3.5 and 7.3.6.) If the parameter LEVEL = 0, then the FORTRAN unit number is specified by the parameter NGTDS (default value = 29); if LEVEL ≠ 0, the FORTRAN unit number is 31.

See Reference 4 for a description of this data set.

7.9 DODS SPACECRAFT EPHEMERIS FILE

The DODS ephemeris file contains spacecraft ephemeris data accessed by DTAPRE (an entry point of RO1TAP). The file is required if ISPC = 2 or 5 in NAMELIST LIST or OPMAN1. (See Sections 7.3.5 and 7.3.6.) The FORTRAN unit number is specified by the parameter NORB1 (default value = 30).

See Reference 3 for a description of this data set.

7.10 SPACECRAFT ATTITUDE TAPE

The spacecraft attitude tape is a standard Multisatellite Attitude Prediction (MSAP) attitude data set which is used by the simulator to simulate a spacecraft with a slowly varying attitude. This data set is required if the parameter IATAPE = 0 in NAMELIST LIST. The FORTRAN unit number for the attitude tape is 12.

See Reference 20 for a description of this data set.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.11 GESS NONRESIDENT TABLES

The GESS nonresident tables reside on a partitioned data set and contain the display tables which describe each GESS display in the system. The tables are accessed one at a time by the GESS Executive as required. The FORTRAN unit number is specified by parameter IFTABL in NAMELIST CONTRL (default value = 96).

See Reference 13 for a description of this data set.

7.12 PRINTED OUTPUT

Printed output is generated by the GESS Executive, the OADRIV control module, the Optical Aspect Determination Prediction (ODAP) Subsystem, the OASYS Subsystem, and the OABIAS Subsystem.

Printed output may be generated on FORTRAN unit numbers 6, 9, 10, 94, and 95, plus the unit numbers specified by the parameters IFTPRT (in NAMELIST CONTRL), ERUNIT (in NAMELIST BIASN), and IPRINT through IPRINT + 5 (in NAMELIST BIASN). Thus if IFTPRT = ERUNIT = IPRINT = 6, then units 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 94, and 95 may be used. The following data definition (DD) card is required for each unit:

```
//FT xx F001 DD SYSOUT = A, DCB = (RECFM = VBA,  
//      LRECL = 137, BLKSIZE = 7265, BUFNO = 1)
```

The block size for each data set should be chosen to optimize input/output (I/O) time and core requirements based on the amount of printout expected for each unit. A DUMMY DD card should be provided for any unit number from which printout is not desired.

7.12.1 Printed Output From the GESS Executive

Printed output from the GESS Executive consists of a listing of the parameters in NAMELIST CONTRL (see Figure 7-1) on FORTRAN unit IFTPRT. The

NAMELIST/CTRL/

| | |
|----------------|---|
| IFTABL = 96 | FORTRAN UNIT NUMBER FOR DISPLAY TABLES |
| IFTUBE = 23 | FORTRAN UNIT NUMBER FOR THE GRAPHICS DEVICE |
| IFTPRT = 6 | FORTRAN UNIT NUMBER FOR THE PRINTER |
| IRDART = 0 | EQ 1, READ IN MASTER NUMBERS NE 1, DO NOT READ IN MASTER NUMBERS |
| IRDXST = 0 | EQ 1, READ IN DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS NE 1, DO NOT READ IN DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS |
| IDIREC = 0 | EQ 0, DO NOT READ IN DIRECTORY ARRAYS NE 0, READ IN DIRECTORY ARRAYS |
| IRDTPD = 0 | EQ 0, DO NOT READ NAMELIST/TPDSET/ NE 0, READ NAMELIST/TPDSET/ |
| NUMSUB = 3 | NUMBER OF MAJOR SUBSYSTEMS |
| NUMCNC = 0 | NUMBER OF CONVERSION AND CORRECTION ROUTINES |
| NUMSCA = 0 | NUMBER OF SPECIAL CAPABILITY ROUTINES |
| KOFFEE = 0 | EQ 0, TERMINATE AFTER FINE ATTITUDE EQ 1, RECYCLE TO TELEMETRY PROCESSING |
| GSATID = ***** | SATELLITE IDENTIFICATION |
| GRUNID = ***** | RUN IDENTIFICATION |
| IRMON = 9 | MONTH OF REFERENCE DATE |
| IRDAY = 1 | DAY OF REFERENCE DATE |
| IRYEAR = 1957 | YEAR OF REFERENCE DATE |

Figure 7-1. NAMELIST CTRL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

only other printout from GESS consists of printed copies of character displays; see Section 7.14 for examples of these displays.

In addition, the GESS Executive will generate a core dump on the data set SYSPRINT if the MSAD/OABIAS System abends in a graphics mode and the GESS Executive is able to intercept the abend. A DUMMY DD card can be provided for this data set to minimize the time required to recover from an abend in the graphic mode.

7.12.2 Printed Output From OADRIV

The only printed output from OADRIV consists of a listing of the parameters in NAMELIST MAIN on FORTRAN unit 6 (see Figure 7-2). In a nongraphic mode, this printout is generated following the reading of each new set of NAMELIST parameters for NAMELIST MAIN; in a graphic mode this printout is generated following each display at which the operator could have changed any parameters in NAMELIST MAIN.

7.12.3 Printed Output From the ODAP Subsystem

Printed output from ODAP includes all printout described in Reference 20.

7.12.4 Printed Output From the OASYS Subsystem

Printed output from OASYS includes all printout described in Reference 8, with the exception of the printout from GCONES.

7.12.5 Printed Output From the OABIAS Subsystem

The printed output of OABIAS results consists of tables and plots of the state vector, other quantities relevant to the recursive estimator, and the statistics. The printout is controlled by the NAMELIST parameters, ILEVEL, IPRINT, IDUMPL, ERUNIT, INTOUT, and IPLOT(12). The printout generated by OABIAS in the sample problem (Section 7.3.8) is shown in Figures 7-3 through 7-18.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

MSAD/DABIAS -- VERSION SMS-B.10-10-74

C MAIN
ISIM= 1. INFRAMES= 25.UMEGA1= 100.00000 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.99999964E-01. BIAS= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      2. IRAND= 12J456789. JREC1= 1. IREC2= 99999. IAD= 0.0
      130. ICBSSEL = 1. ICB = 1. IADJ= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      1AEUN= 50. ICSKIP= 1. AESENS= 104.39200 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      ABETA2= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      IBSKIP= 1. BHREF= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      PERIOD= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      -21.657455 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      215.46251 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      .BSIGMA= -1.01113297 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      .BA1= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      6378.1563 * RADM= 1738.0000 * ICENT= 1. * DANGE= 1. * RADI= 6378.1563 *
      89.699997 * 181.699997 * 89.699997 * 10BLAT= 1738.0000 * -90.000000 *
      37.599991 * IPSKIP= 1. * IWIDTH= 1. * HT= 1. * 90.00003 * -90.00000 *
      0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      IPILOT= 1. IDATA= 1. SVSTX= 11. * ENDI= 0.0 * 0.0 * 0.0 *
      1. IEFMFG= 0.1BOLDF= 0.1BOLDU= 0.1BOLDU= 22. * NPTS= 49. * ISAVTH= 0.0 *
      CEND

```

Figure 7-2. NAMELIST MAIN

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.12.5.1 Input to OABIAS Table

The input to OABIAS is printed on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT. At the beginning of each pass through OABIAS, all necessary parameters in BIASNL are printed. This printout can be eliminated by setting ILEVEL to zero.

Figure 7-3 shows the input to OABIAS table generated by the sample problem.

7.12.5.2 OABIAS Attitude Summary--Heading Definition

The definition of the column headings of subsequent tables is printed on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT when ILEVEL is greater than 0 . Figure 7-4 shows an example of this table.

7.12.5.3 Attitude and State Vector Table

The attitude and state vector table includes the attitude and biases estimated at each frame and the final estimate of the uncertainties. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 2. The first and last pages of this table generated in the sample problem are shown in Figure 7-5. Note that the right ascension and declination of the spin axis are printed rather than the state vector components, S_1 and S_2 .

7.12.5.4 Uncertainty Table

The uncertainty table includes the square root of each diagonal element of the covariance matrix, P (uncertainty), estimated at each frame. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT + 4 when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 4. Figure 7-6 shows the uncertainty table generated in the sample problem. Note that the uncertainty in the right ascension and declination are printed rather than those in the state vector components, S_1 and S_2 .

7.12.5.5 Partial Derivative Table

The partial derivative table includes the partial derivatives, G , of the observation with respect to each element of the state vector evaluated at each frame.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PAGE 1

*** INPUT TO OABIAS FOR [BLOCK 1] PASS NU. 1 *44*

(VERSION 4.1 --- OCT 1973)

[BLOCK 1] PASS NU. 1 *44*

(VERSION 4.1 --- OCT 1973)

INITIAL STATE ESTIMATES

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|-----|---|
| X(1) | = 0.35114477540 | 0.3 | DEGREES (RIGHT ASCENSION) |
| X(2) | = -0.199759dc470 | 0.2 | DEGREES (DECLINATION) |
| X(3) | = 0.0 | | PHASE WILL BE COMPUTED BY THE PROGRAM |
| XG(4) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (HORIZON SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE) |
| XG(5) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (HORIZON SENSOR AZIMUTH EARTH-IN) |
| XG(6) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (HORIZON SENSOR AZIMUTH EARTH-OUT) |
| XG(7) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (SOLAR RADIUS OF THE EARTH) |
| XG(8) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (SOLAR BIAS IN SUN ANGLE) |
| XG(9) | = 0.0 | | THE AVERAGE SPIN RATE WILL BE COMPUTED BY THE PROGRAM |
| XG(10) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (SUN SENSOR SLIT PLANE FILT ANGLE) |
| XG(11) | = 0.0 | | DEGREES (SOLAR BIAS IN EPSILON) |
| XG(12) | = 0.0 | | SECONDS (IN-TRACK TIME ADJUSTMENT) |

ESTIMATES OF UNCERTAINTY IN INITIAL STATE ESTIMATE

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| P(1) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.3 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XG(1)) |
| F(1) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.3 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XG(2)) |
| P(2) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.3 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XG(3)) |
| P(3) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.3 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XG(4)) |
| P(4) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(1)) |
| P(5) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(2)) |
| P(6) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(3)) |
| P(7) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(4)) |
| P(8) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(5)) |
| P(9) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(6)) |
| P(10) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(7)) |
| P(11) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(8)) |
| P(12) | = 0.10000000000 | 0.2 | DEGREES (ERROR IN XC(9)) |

PROCESSING OPTIONS

| | | | |
|--------|---------|--|---|
| ATOPT | = 2 | | BLOCK AVERAGE ATTITUDE AND PO WILL BE USED |
| REJCP1 | = 1 | | HORIZON CROSSINGS WILL BE REJECTED BY REJ |
| UPCAT | = 0 | | THE STATE VECTOR WILL BE UPDATED AFTER EACH MODEL HAS BEEN PROCESSED |
| NUMITR | = 0 | | THERE WILL BE NO ITERATION |
| ROTLM | = 20.00 | | ROTATION LIMIT. IF ABS(DELTA) LT ROTLM OR GT (90-ROTLM), ROTATE COORDINATES |
| ITER | = 1 | | THERE WILL BE NO LINEARITY FIX |

¹ DATA BLOCK NUMBER TO BE PROCESSED

² NUMBER OF OABIAS RUNS ON THIS BLOCK

Figure 7-3. Input to OABIAS Table (1 of 3)

7-71
PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

*** INPUT TO OABIAS FOR BLOCK 1 PASS NO. 1 ***
(VERSION 4.1 --- OCT 1973)

PROCESSING OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

SANGRN = 0.300000E-02 SUN ANGLE GRANULARITY
STMGRN = 0.100000E-00 SUN TIME GRANULARITY
CAJFAN = 0.500000E-00 CA TIME GRANULARITY
RHOCRN = 0.200000E-01 WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR SMALL TARGET MCCEL

DELTAT = 0.100000E-02 TIME INCREMENT FOR COMPUTING VELOCITY(SEC)

TULDEN = 0.100000E-13 MINIMUM ALLOWED VALUE FOR THE DENOMINATOR *SIR2-S2R1* IN *LCOMP*
TGLDET = 0.100000E-63 DETERMINANT SINGULARITY TOLERANCE FOR *LPARTS*

TULAT = 0 USE SPHERICAL EARTH MODEL

MODEL(1) = I PROCESS SUN ANGLE
MODEL(2) = I PROCESS SUN SIGHTING TIME
MODEL(3) = I PROCESS NACIR PROJECTION
MODEL(4) = I PROCESS HORIZON CROSSING TIME
MODEL(5) = I PROCESS DIHEDRAL ANGLE
MODEL(6) = I PROCESS EARTH WIDTH
MODEL(7) = F PROCESS SMALL TARGET
MODEL(8) = T PROCESS MID-TIME DIHEDRAL ANGLE MODEL
MODEL(9) = F
MODEL(10) = F

RESMOD(1) = T COMPUTE SUN ANGLE RESIDUAL
RESMOD(2) = T COMPUTE SUN SIGHTING TIME RESIDUAL
RESMOD(3) = T COMPUTE NACIR PROJECTION RESIDUAL
RESMOD(4) = T COMPUTE HORIZON CROSSING TIME RESIDUAL
RESMOD(5) = T COMPUTE DIHEDRAL ANGLE RESIDUAL
RESMOD(6) = T COMPUTE EARTH WIDTH RESIDUAL
RESMOD(7) = F COMPUTE SMALL TARGET RESIDUAL
RESMOD(8) = T COMPUTE DIHEDRAL ANGLE (MID-TIME) RESIDUAL
RESMOD(9) = F
RESMOD(10) = F

```

Figure 7-3. Input to OABIAS Table (2 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

*** INPUT TO OABIAS FOR BLOCK 1 PASS NO. 1 ***
 (VERSION 4.1 -- OCT 1973)

```

REDUNT          = 0
REDUNT( 1)= 0   REDUNT( 2)= 0
REDUNT( 3)= 0   REDUNT( 4)= 0   REDUNT( 5)= 0
REDUNT( 6)= 0   REDUNT( 7)= 0   REDUNT( 8)= 0   REDUNT( 9)= 0
REDUNT(10)= 0   REDUNT(11)= 0   REDUNT(12)= 0   REDUNT(13)= 0
REDUNT(14)= 0   REDUNT(15)= 0   REDUNT(16)= 0   REDUNT(17)= 0
REDUNT(18)= 0   REDUNT(19)= 0   REDUNT(20)= 0   REDUNT(21)= 0
REDUNT(22)= 0   REDUNT(23)= 0   REDUNT(24)= 0   REDUNT(25)= 0
REDUNT(26)= 0   REDUNT(27)= 0   REDUNT(28)= 0   REDUNT(29)= 0
REDUNT(30)= 0   REDUNT(31)= 0

INTOUT          = 0
FPRINT          = 6
LEVEL           = 12
LISK             = 0
ERUNIT          = 4
JUMPL           = 4

RESULTS WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH MODEL HAS BEEN PROCESSED
UNIT NUMBER FOR RESULT, FPRINT,OUT
RESULTS PRINTOUT LEVEL CONTROLLER
UNIT NUMBER FOR ARCHIVING DATA. IN THIS CASE, NO DATA WILL BE ARCHIVED
UNIT NUMBER FOR PRINTING ERROR MESSAGES
ERROR MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED

*** DIAGNOSTIC OUTPUT LEVEL SPECIFIERS ***
IDIAFN( 1)= 0 (MATRIX),
IDIAFN( 5)= 0 (DIAGCD),
IDIAFN( 9)= 0 (LNDFUN),
IDIAFN(13)= 0 (LRMCD),
IDIAFN(17)= 0 (RECURS),
IDIAFN(21)= 0 (STMFUN),
IDIAFN(25)= 0 (SCBFUN),
IDIAFN(29)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN( 2)= 0 (APARTS),
IDIAFN( 6)= 0 (FRAFRC),
IDIAFN(10)= 0 (LNMDU),
IDIAFN(14)= 0 (UAGIA),
IDIAFN(18)= 0 (ROTATE),
IDIAFN(22)= 0 (SIMMCD),
IDIAFN(26)= 0 (SCBMD),
IDIAFN(30)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN( 4)= 0 (BLASER),
IDIAFN( 8)= 0 (INITIAL),
IDIAFN(12)= 0 (LPARTS),
IDIAFN(16)= 0 (PRINT),
IDIAFN(19)= 0 (SANFUN),
IDIAFN(23)= 0 (DFNU),
IDIAFN(27)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(31)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN( 7)= 0 (LCUMP),
IDIAFN(11)= 0 (LRFUN),
IDIAFN(15)= 0 (PSIPHA),
IDIAFN(21)= 0 (SANMD),
IDIAFN(25)= 0 (DFMCU),
IDIAFN(29)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN( 3)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN( 7)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(11)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(15)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(19)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(23)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(27)= 0 ( ),
IDIAFN(31)= 0 ( )

IFLCT
ARRAY CF FLCT OPTION
EACH ELEMENT CORRESPONDS TO STATE VECTOR ELEMENT
IF =0, DO NOT PLOT STATE VECTOR OR UNCERTAINTIES
IF =1, PLOT THE STATE VECTOR ONLY
IF =2, PLOT UNCERTAINTIES ONLY
IF =3, PLOT WITH STATE VECTOR AND UNCERTAINTIES

IPLOT( 1)= 3
IPLOT( 2)= 3
IPLOT( 3)= 3
IPLOT( 4)= 3
IPLOT( 5)= 3
IPLOT( 6)= 3
IPLOT( 7)= 3
IPLOT( 8)= 3
IPLOT( 9)= 3
IPLOT(10)= 3
IPLOT(11)= 3
IPLOT(12)= 3

```

Figure 7-3. Input to OABIAS Table (3 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OABIAS ATTITUDE SUMMARY

READING DEFINITION

| | READING DEFINITION | |
|--------|--|---------------------------|
| ALPHA | RIGHT ASCENSION OF THE SPIN AXIS | |
| DELTA | DECLINATION OF THE SPIN AXIS | (IN SPIN INERTIAL SYSTEM) |
| PSI0 | INITIAL PHASE OF THE SUN SENSOR | |
| DELTAS | UIAS ON THE OPTICAL TELESCOPE MOUNTING ANGLE | |
| PHIH | AZIMUTH OF THE OPTICAL TELESCOPE (RELATIVE TO THE SUN SENSOR ON EARTH-IN) | |
| PHIM | AZIMUTH OF THE OPTICAL TELESCOPE (RELATIVE TO THE SUN SENSOR ON EARTH-OUT) | |
| DELRHO | UIAS ON THE ANGULAR RADII OF THE EARTH | |
| THETAU | SUN UIAS ANGLE | |
| CMEGA | SPIN RATE | |
| EPSI | SUN SENSOR SLIT PLANE TILT | |
| DELTIM | PAS SENSOR TILT | |
| K | IN-TRACK TIME ADJUSTMENT | |
| L | RECURSIVE ESTIMATOR GAIN MATRIX ÉLÉMENT | |
| Y | PARTIAL OF OBSERVATION WITH RESPECT TO THE STATE VARIABLE | |
| YC | CALCULATED OBSERVATION | |
| Z | OBSERVATION RESIDUAL | (Y-YC) |
| W | OBSERVATION WEIGHT | |
| TYPE | | |
| =1* | SUN ANGLE MODEL | |
| =2* | SUN TIME MODEL | |
| =3* | NADIR VECTOR PROJECTION MODEL | |
| =4* | HORIZON TIME MODEL | |
| =5* | SINGLE HORIZON UNEFURAL ANGLE MODEL | |
| =6* | DOUBLE HORIZON SCAN WIDTH MODEL | |
| =7* | SMALL TARGET NACIR ANGLE MODEL | |
| =8* | SCAN MID-TIME UNEFURAL ANGLE MODEL | |
| =11* | AT END OF FRAME | |
| =12* | AT END OF EACH ITERATION | |
| =13* | AT COMPLETION OF ITERATION | |
| =14* | AT END OF dLOCK | |

Figure 7-4. OABIAS Attitude Summary--Heading Definition

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| OABIAS SUMMARY OUTPUT FOR 741 174 ATTITUDE AND STATE VECTOR TABLE BLOCK 1 PASS NC. | | | 1 ① ② ③ ④ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| TIME HH:MM:SS | FRAME NUM | TYP | ALPHA DEG | DELTA DEG | PSIO DEG | CELTAG DEG | PHIN DEG | PHIOM DEG | DELRAH DEG | THEAD DEG | DNUA RPN | EPSI DEG | EPSH DEG | DELTA SEC |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 1 | 351.145 | -19.940 | 52.043 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.000 | 16.667 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 2 | 351.145 | -19.940 | 52.043 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.000 | 16.667 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 3 | 350.937 | -19.514 | 52.007 | 0.006 | 0.0 | 0.006 | -0.009 | -0.004 | 16.668 | 0.004 | -0.000 | -0.000 | -0.000 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 4 | 350.904 | -19.426 | 51.584 | 0.010 | 0.0 | 0.011 | -0.014 | -0.007 | 16.669 | 0.006 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 5 | 350.877 | -19.144 | 51.577 | 0.011 | 0.0 | 0.012 | -0.016 | -0.009 | 16.669 | 0.007 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 6 | 350.913 | -19.306 | 51.924 | 0.001 | 0.0 | 0.024 | -0.002 | -0.013 | 16.669 | 0.014 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 7 | 350.920 | -19.299 | 51.923 | 0.001 | 0.0 | 0.024 | -0.002 | -0.013 | 16.669 | 0.014 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 8 | 350.919 | -19.291 | 51.719 | -0.001 | 0.0 | 0.024 | -0.002 | -0.012 | 16.669 | 0.014 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 9 | 350.929 | -16.319 | 51.723 | -0.000 | 0.0 | 0.021 | -0.000 | -0.011 | 16.666 | 0.013 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 10 | 350.951 | -19.181 | 51.747 | -0.001 | 0.0 | 0.017 | -0.002 | -0.009 | 16.665 | 0.011 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 11 | 350.988 | -19.427 | 51.728 | -0.001 | 0.0 | 0.013 | -0.002 | -0.007 | 16.665 | 0.009 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 12 | 351.001 | -19.610 | 51.614 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.036 | 0.019 | -0.020 | 16.669 | 0.024 | -0.003 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 13 | 351.000 | -15.639 | 51.587 | 0.018 | 0.0 | 0.050 | 0.015 | -0.026 | 16.666 | 0.031 | -0.010 | -0.010 | -0.010 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 14 | 351.004 | -19.635 | 51.585 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.050 | 0.015 | -0.026 | 16.669 | 0.031 | -0.010 | -0.010 | -0.010 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 15 | 351.009 | -19.630 | 50.985 | -0.027 | 0.0 | 0.032 | 0.010 | -0.022 | 16.673 | 0.029 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 16 | 351.018 | -19.630 | 50.084 | -0.027 | 0.0 | 0.032 | 0.010 | -0.022 | 16.673 | 0.029 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 17 | 351.024 | -19.634 | 50.100 | -0.026 | 0.0 | 0.025 | 0.016 | -0.026 | 16.673 | 0.025 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 18 | 351.032 | -19.694 | 50.048 | -0.025 | 0.0 | 0.025 | 0.017 | -0.015 | 16.673 | 0.025 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 19 | 351.093 | -19.865 | 50.125 | -0.019 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 0.016 | -0.012 | 16.672 | 0.017 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 20 | 351.094 | -19.865 | 50.123 | -0.016 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 0.012 | -0.012 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 21 | 351.097 | -19.863 | 50.123 | -0.016 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 0.012 | -0.012 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 22 | 351.023 | -20.023 | 50.027 | -0.005 | 0.0 | 0.003 | 0.001 | -0.009 | 16.672 | 0.004 | -0.006 | -0.006 | -0.006 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 23 | 351.101 | -20.158 | 49.567 | -0.016 | 0.0 | 0.015 | 0.016 | -0.010 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 24 | 351.182 | -20.155 | 49.957 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.016 | 0.016 | -0.015 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 25 | 351.112 | -20.106 | 52.621 | -0.027 | 0.0 | 0.051 | 0.029 | -0.015 | 16.673 | 0.026 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 26 | 351.110 | -20.101 | 52.621 | -0.027 | 0.0 | 0.032 | 0.029 | -0.019 | 16.672 | 0.017 | -0.003 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 27 | 351.100 | -20.098 | 52.621 | -0.028 | 0.0 | 0.032 | 0.030 | -0.018 | 16.672 | 0.017 | -0.003 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 28 | 351.080 | -20.017 | 52.670 | -0.032 | 0.0 | 0.030 | 0.026 | -0.033 | 16.672 | 0.004 | -0.006 | -0.006 | -0.006 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 29 | 351.077 | -19.998 | 52.600 | -0.031 | 0.0 | 0.034 | 0.031 | -0.030 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 30 | 351.101 | -19.952 | 52.001 | -0.031 | 0.0 | 0.031 | 0.030 | -0.030 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 31 | 351.083 | -20.004 | 52.445 | -0.031 | 0.0 | 0.032 | 0.035 | -0.035 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 32 | 351.008 | -20.003 | 52.463 | -0.029 | 0.0 | 0.029 | 0.032 | -0.032 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 33 | 351.048 | -19.949 | 52.465 | -0.030 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.034 | -0.034 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 34 | 351.093 | -19.943 | 52.486 | -0.022 | 0.0 | 0.003 | 0.057 | -0.123 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.012 | -0.012 | -0.012 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 35 | 351.075 | -19.928 | 52.492 | -0.026 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.064 | -0.130 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.011 | -0.011 | -0.011 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 36 | 351.040 | -19.927 | 52.478 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.004 | 0.031 | -0.030 | 16.672 | 0.023 | -0.010 | -0.010 | -0.010 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 37 | 351.074 | -19.948 | 52.458 | -0.024 | 0.0 | 0.024 | 0.035 | -0.035 | 16.672 | 0.014 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 38 | 351.057 | -19.776 | 52.508 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.054 | 0.031 | -0.047 | 16.666 | 0.024 | -0.011 | -0.011 | -0.011 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 39 | 351.081 | -19.949 | 52.570 | -0.015 | 0.0 | 0.008 | 0.026 | -0.026 | 16.666 | 0.011 | -0.003 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 40 | 351.057 | -19.771 | 52.673 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 0.040 | -0.016 | 16.667 | 0.015 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 41 | 351.057 | -19.771 | 52.573 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 0.044 | -0.020 | 16.667 | 0.015 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 42 | 351.049 | -19.764 | 52.503 | -0.016 | 0.0 | 0.001 | 0.044 | -0.026 | 16.667 | 0.019 | -0.009 | -0.009 | -0.009 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 43 | 351.047 | -19.761 | 52.804 | -0.016 | 0.0 | 0.001 | 0.044 | -0.026 | 16.667 | 0.019 | -0.009 | -0.009 | -0.009 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 44 | 351.043 | -19.750 | 52.506 | -0.017 | 0.0 | 0.001 | 0.046 | -0.024 | 16.667 | 0.020 | -0.009 | -0.009 | -0.009 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 45 | 351.036 | -19.731 | 52.621 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.001 | 0.048 | -0.026 | 16.666 | 0.021 | -0.009 | -0.009 | -0.009 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 46 | 351.047 | -19.610 | 52.774 | -0.022 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 0.040 | -0.016 | 16.667 | 0.015 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 47 | 351.047 | -19.771 | 52.775 | -0.022 | 0.0 | 0.008 | 0.069 | 0.031 | 16.667 | 0.029 | -0.008 | -0.008 | -0.008 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 48 | 351.048 | -19.909 | 52.451 | -0.020 | 0.0 | 0.015 | 0.062 | 0.032 | 16.667 | 0.024 | -0.007 | -0.007 | -0.007 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 49 | 351.063 | -19.828 | 52.451 | -0.020 | 0.0 | 0.015 | 0.062 | 0.025 | 16.667 | 0.029 | -0.007 | -0.007 | -0.007 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 50 | 351.062 | -19.834 | 52.469 | -0.019 | 0.0 | 0.015 | 0.062 | 0.025 | 16.667 | 0.029 | -0.007 | -0.007 | -0.007 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 51 | 351.068 | -19.852 | 52.444 | -0.017 | 0.0 | 0.015 | 0.060 | 0.022 | 16.667 | 0.023 | -0.007 | -0.007 | -0.007 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 52 | 351.040 | -19.885 | 52.419 | -0.014 | 0.0 | 0.014 | 0.055 | 0.016 | 16.667 | 0.020 | -0.006 | -0.006 | -0.006 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 53 | 351.041 | -19.979 | 52.367 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.079 | 0.019 | 16.667 | 0.030 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 54 | 351.041 | -19.979 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 55 | 351.041 | -19.976 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 56 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 57 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 58 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 59 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 60 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 61 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 62 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 63 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 64 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 65 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 66 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 67 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364 | -0.018 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.081 | 0.017 | 16.667 | 0.031 | -0.005 | -0.005 | -0.005 |
| 23/ 4/ 1 | 68 | 351.041 | -19.971 | 52.364</td | | | | | | | | | | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Figure 7-5. Altitude and State Vector Table From OABIAS (2 of 2)

FINAL ESTIMATE OF
UNCERTAINTY

FINAL RESULTS FROM QABIAS

THE UNITS ARE THE SAME AS THE CORRESPONDING STATE VECTOR.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

GABIAS SUMMARY OUTPUT FOR 74/ 1/ 4
UNCERTAINTY TABLE
BLOCK 1 FASS 40. 1

1 FOR SUBHIPS SET THE HEADING DEFINITION. THE UNITS ARE THE SAME AS THE CORRESPONDING ELEMENTS IN THE STAFF V.E. IN TABLE.

Figure 7-6. Uncertainty Table From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number (IPRINT +2) when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 6. Figure 7-7 shows the partial derivative table generated in the sample problem.

7.12.5.6 Recursive Estimator Gain Table

The recursive estimator gain table includes the elements of the gain vector, K, for each element of the state vector estimated at each frame. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number (IPRINT +1) when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 8. Figure 7-8 shows the recursive estimator gain table generated in the sample problem.

7.12.5.7 Attitude, Observable, and Vector Table

The attitude, observable, and vector table consists of the attitude, the residual, the inverse of the weight, the observation, the computed observation, and the three components of the Sun and position vector at each frame. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number (IPRINT +3) when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 10. Figure 7-9 shows the attitude, observation, and vector table generated in the sample problem.

7.12.5.8 Residual Table

The residual table includes the mean residual and the standard deviation of the residuals computed at each frame. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number (IPRINT +5) when ILEVEL is greater than or equal to 12. The first and last page of the residual table generated in the sample problem are shown in Figure 7-10.

7.12.5.9 Error Messages

The error messages are printed on FORTRAN unit number ERUNIT when IDUMPL is greater than or equal to 4. Some of the messages generated in the sample problem are shown in Figure 7-11. See Section 7.16.4 for a detailed description of the error messages.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OABIAS SUMM. INPUT FOR 74/ 1/ 4
PARTIAL DERIVATIVE TABLE
BLOCK 1 PASS NO. 1

FOR WHICH THIS IS SET THE HEADING DEFINITION. THE UNITS ARE (UNIT OF OBSERVATION)/UNIT OF CORRESPONDING

FIGURE 6. THE STATE VECTOR, \mathbf{x}_t , THAT CORRESPOND TO x_1 AND x_2 HAVING SHANES AND A

Figure 7-7. Partial Derivative Table From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OABIAS SUMMARY OUTPUT FOR 74/1/4
RECURSIVE ESTIMATOR GAIN TABLE
BLOCK 1 PASS NO. 1

2

Figure 7-8. Recursive Estimator Gain Table From OABIAS

UNITS ARE UNIT OF THE CORINE SPATIAL ELEMENT OF THE STATE.

THE USE OF THE INTERNET

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

(1) ATTITUDE, OBSERVABLE, AND VECTOR TABLE
 (2) BLOCK 1
 (3) PASS NO. 1

| TIME MIN/MSEC NM | FRA TYPE | ALPHA DEG | BETA DEG | DELTA DEG | X | Y | ZC |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 1 | 351.145 | -19.689 | -0.690-0.07 | 0.340-0.01 | 0.110 01 | 0.110 01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 2 | 351.145 | -19.680 | -0.130-0.05 | 0.300-0.01 | 0.0 | -0.240-10 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 3 | 350.557 | -19.514 | 0.280-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | -0.440-0.02 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 4 | 350.554 | -19.226 | -0.200-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.350-0.02 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 5 | 350.577 | -19.144 | -0.140-0.02 | 0.260 00 | 0.340 01 | 0.340 01 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 6 | 350.613 | -19.306 | 0.280-0.02 | 0.250 00 | 0.0890 00 | 0.0890 00 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 1 | 350.520 | -19.299 | 0.140-0.03 | 0.340-0.01 | 0.110 01 | 0.110 01 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 2 | 350.519 | -19.291 | -0.100-0.03 | 0.300-0.01 | 0.0 | 0.180-0.03 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 3 | 350.929 | -17.319 | -0.190-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.340-0.02 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 4 | 350.561 | -19.381 | 0.270-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | -0.470-0.02 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 5 | 350.568 | -19.427 | 0.250-0.02 | 0.260 00 | 0.340 01 | 0.340 01 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 6 | 351.001 | -19.610 | 0.470-0.02 | 0.250 00 | 0.0880 00 | 0.0870 00 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 7 | 351.006 | -19.639 | -0.310-0.02 | 0.260 00 | 0.240 01 | 0.220 01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 8 | 351.004 | -19.635 | 0.170-0.03 | 0.340-0.01 | 0.110 01 | 0.110 01 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 9 | 351.032 | -19.630 | -0.160-0.02 | 0.300-0.01 | 0.0 | 0.260-0.02 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 10 | 351.006 | -19.630 | -0.140-0.03 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.240-0.03 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 11 | 351.053 | -19.865 | 0.120-0.01 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | -0.220-0.01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 12 | 3 5 | 351.032 | -19.694 | -0.830-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.140-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 13 | 3 4 | 351.032 | -15.694 | -0.320-0.03 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.340-0.03 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 14 | 3 4 | 351.053 | -19.865 | 0.120-0.01 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | -0.220-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 15 | 3 5 | 351.057 | -19.663 | 0.150-0.02 | 0.260 00 | 0.260 01 | 0.240 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 16 | 3 4 | 351.162 | -20.165 | 0.610-0.04 | 0.340-0.01 | 0.110 01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 17 | 3 5 | 351.157 | -20.023 | 0.130-0.01 | 0.260 00 | 0.340 01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 18 | 3 6 | 351.151 | -20.156 | 0.950-0.02 | 0.250 00 | 0.070 00 | 0.860 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 19 | 4 1 | 351.162 | -20.165 | 0.610-0.04 | 0.340-0.01 | 0.110 01 | 0.246 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 20 | 4 2 | 351.112 | -20.106 | 0.610-0.02 | 0.300-0.01 | 0.0 | -0.110-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 21 | 4 3 | 351.110 | -20.101 | 0.760-0.03 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | -0.130-0.02 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 22 | 4 4 | 351.166 | -20.088 | -0.120-0.02 | 0.760 00 | 0.0 | 0.210-0.02 |

| SUN VECTOR | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 0.246 | -0.089 | -0.386 |

| SATELLITE POSITION VECTOR | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| 0.246 | -0.089 | -0.386 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 1 | 351.145 | -19.689 | -0.690-0.07 | 0.340-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 2 | 351.145 | -19.680 | -0.130-0.05 | 0.300-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 3 | 350.557 | -19.514 | 0.280-0.02 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 4 | 350.554 | -19.226 | -0.200-0.02 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 5 | 350.577 | -19.144 | -0.140-0.02 | 0.260 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 1 6 | 350.613 | -19.306 | 0.280-0.02 | 0.250 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 1 | 350.520 | -19.299 | 0.140-0.03 | 0.340-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 2 | 350.519 | -19.291 | -0.100-0.03 | 0.300-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 3 | 350.929 | -17.319 | -0.190-0.02 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 4 | 350.561 | -19.381 | 0.270-0.02 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 5 | 350.568 | -19.427 | 0.250-0.02 | 0.260 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 6 | 351.001 | -19.610 | 0.470-0.02 | 0.250 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 7 | 351.006 | -19.639 | -0.310-0.02 | 0.260 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 8 | 351.004 | -19.635 | 0.170-0.03 | 0.340-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 9 | 351.032 | -19.630 | -0.160-0.02 | 0.300-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 10 | 351.006 | -19.630 | -0.140-0.03 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 11 | 351.053 | -19.865 | 0.120-0.01 | 0.760 00 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 12 | 3 5 | 351.032 | -19.694 | -0.830-0.02 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 13 | 3 4 | 351.032 | -15.694 | -0.320-0.03 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 14 | 3 4 | 351.053 | -19.865 | 0.120-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 15 | 3 5 | 351.057 | -19.663 | 0.150-0.02 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 16 | 3 4 | 351.162 | -20.165 | 0.610-0.04 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 17 | 3 5 | 351.157 | -20.023 | 0.130-0.01 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 18 | 3 6 | 351.151 | -20.156 | 0.950-0.02 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 19 | 4 1 | 351.162 | -20.165 | 0.610-0.04 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 20 | 4 2 | 351.112 | -20.106 | 0.610-0.02 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 21 | 4 3 | 351.110 | -20.101 | 0.760-0.03 |
| 23/ 4/ 3 2 22 | 4 4 | 351.166 | -20.088 | -0.120-0.02 |

1 FOR DEFINITION SEE THE HEADING DEFINITION FIGURE 7-4

2 THREE COMPONENTS OF THE UNIT SIGHT VECTOR IN G1 COORDINATES

3 THREE COMPONENTS OF THE VECTORS FROM THE CENTRAL BODY TO THE SPACECRAFT IN G1 COORDINATES

OF EARTH

4 SATELLITE UNIT POSITION VECTOR (G1) ON CENTRAL BODY IN TRIGGEING

5 SATELLITE UNIT POSITION VECTOR (G1) ON CENTRAL BODY OUT TRIGGEING

Figure 7-9. Attitude, Observable, and Vector Table From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

OABIAS S / OUTPUT FOR 74/ 1/ 4

(2)

| TITLE NAME/NUM/SS NO. | FRA TYPE | MODEL | SUM OF SQUARES | SUM OF RESIDUALS | | | MEAN RESIDUALS | | STANDARD DEVIATION | | NO. OF RESIDUALS COMPUTED | |
|---|-------------|-------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 3 | 1 | 0.460210-14 | -6.92570-07 | -6.92570-07 | -1.272210-05 | -1.272210-05 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 2 | 1 | 0.161970-11 | 0.209310-03 | 0.209310-03 | 0.209310-02 | 0.209310-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 3 | 2 | 0.37460-05 | -1.9370-02 | -1.9370-02 | -1.9370-02 | -1.9370-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 3 | 1 | 0.169910-05 | -1.36350-02 | -1.36350-02 | -1.36350-02 | -1.36350-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 3 | 1 | 0.80710-05 | 0.29450-02 | 0.29450-02 | 0.29450-02 | 0.29450-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 3 | 1 | 0.196160-07 | 0.139390-03 | 0.139390-03 | 0.139390-03 | 0.139390-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.101460-07 | -1.04530-03 | -1.04530-03 | -1.04530-03 | -1.04530-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.169210-04 | 0.005000-03 | 0.005000-03 | 0.005000-03 | 0.005000-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.110605-04 | 0.05700-03 | 0.05700-03 | 0.05700-03 | 0.05700-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.11310C-05 | 0.11390-02 | 0.11390-02 | 0.11390-02 | 0.11390-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.72505C-04 | 0.108710-01 | 0.108710-01 | 0.108710-01 | 0.108710-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 2 | 0.937070-03 | -3.06400-02 | -3.06400-02 | -3.06400-02 | -3.06400-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 16 | 7 | 0.495960-07 | 0.12830-03 | 0.12830-03 | 0.12830-03 | 0.12830-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 1 | 2.62210D-03 | -1.73050-02 | -1.73050-02 | -1.73050-02 | -1.73050-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.190920-03 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.11710C-04 | 0.72420-03 | 0.72420-03 | 0.72420-03 | 0.72420-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.801630-04 | -7.50140-02 | -7.50140-02 | -7.50140-02 | -7.50140-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.11174L-04 | 0.46430-03 | 0.46430-03 | 0.46430-03 | 0.46430-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.163460-03 | 0.17680-01 | 0.17680-01 | 0.17680-01 | 0.17680-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 3 | 0.11155C-04 | 0.29210-02 | 0.29210-02 | 0.29210-02 | 0.29210-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 5 | 0.190920-03 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.162940-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 5 | 0.163470-03 | 0.20350-01 | 0.20350-01 | 0.20350-01 | 0.20350-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 32 | 6 | 0.53030C-07 | 0.37170-03 | 0.37170-03 | 0.37170-03 | 0.37170-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 2 | 0.40710C-04 | 0.441250-02 | 0.441250-02 | 0.441250-02 | 0.441250-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 2 | 0.800450-04 | -6.73460-02 | -6.73460-02 | -6.73460-02 | -6.73460-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 3 | 0.940374C-04 | 0.306650-02 | 0.306650-02 | 0.306650-02 | 0.306650-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 3 | 0.165650D-04 | 0.115470-01 | 0.115470-01 | 0.115470-01 | 0.115470-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 4 | 0.165650D-03 | 0.2030930D-02 | 0.2030930D-02 | 0.2030930D-02 | 0.2030930D-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 5 | 0.24411C-03 | 0.670710-02 | 0.670710-02 | 0.670710-02 | 0.670710-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 6 | 0.163370C-03 | 0.120500-01 | 0.120500-01 | 0.120500-01 | 0.120500-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 4 | 6 | 0.163370C-03 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 1 | 0.981620-07 | 0.50600-03 | 0.50600-03 | 0.50600-03 | 0.50600-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 2 | 0.41171C-04 | 0.452360-02 | 0.452360-02 | 0.452360-02 | 0.452360-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 3 | 0.940374C-04 | -3.06650-02 | -3.06650-02 | -3.06650-02 | -3.06650-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 3 | 0.111210-03 | 0.837820-03 | 0.837820-03 | 0.837820-03 | 0.837820-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 4 | 0.204410D-03 | 0.176140-02 | 0.176140-02 | 0.176140-02 | 0.176140-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 4/ | 5 | 4 | 0.251338C-03 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.111230-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.32111C-03 | 0.102000-01 | 0.102000-01 | 0.102000-01 | 0.102000-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.292420D-03 | 0.75730-02 | 0.75730-02 | 0.75730-02 | 0.75730-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.10492C-04 | -2.1J960-02 | -2.1J960-02 | -2.1J960-02 | -2.1J960-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.10492C-04 | 0.659930-03 | 0.659930-03 | 0.659930-03 | 0.659930-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.431950-04 | 0.496600-02 | 0.496600-02 | 0.496600-02 | 0.496600-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.111770-03 | 0.16442C-02 | 0.16442C-02 | 0.16442C-02 | 0.16442C-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.233340D-03 | 0.972010-02 | 0.972010-02 | 0.972010-02 | 0.972010-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.33396C-03 | 0.764440-02 | 0.764440-02 | 0.764440-02 | 0.764440-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.38868C-03 | 0.167050-01 | 0.167050-01 | 0.167050-01 | 0.167050-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 1 | 5 | 0.11155C-04 | 0.766400-03 | 0.766400-03 | 0.766400-03 | 0.766400-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.4937C-04 | 0.235610-02 | 0.235610-02 | 0.235610-02 | 0.235610-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.11106C-03 | 0.1217960-03 | 0.1217960-03 | 0.1217960-03 | 0.1217960-03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.200810D-03 | 0.124170-01 | 0.124170-01 | 0.124170-01 | 0.124170-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.36175C-03 | 0.12d310-01 | 0.12d310-01 | 0.12d310-01 | 0.12d310-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.50120C-03 | 0.270720-01 | 0.270720-01 | 0.270720-01 | 0.270720-01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 23/ | 5/ | 2 | 5 | 0.11125C-04 | -0.307900-02 | -0.307900-02 | -0.307900-02 | -0.307900-02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | |
| 1 SUM OF SQUARES OF THE RESIDUAL OF EACH MODEL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 THE UNITS ARE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 RADIAN SECOND RADIAN SECOND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 RADIAN SECOND RADIAN SECOND | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 SUM OF SQUARES OF THE RESIDUAL OF EACH MODEL.

2 THE UNITS ARE:

3 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

4 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

| UNIT | TYPE | UNIT | TYPE |
|------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | RADIAN | 1 | RADIAN |
| 2 | SECOND | 2 | SECOND |
| 3 | SECOND | 3 | SECOND |
| 4 | SECOND | 4 | SECOND |

5 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

6 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

7 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

8 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

9 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

10 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

11 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

12 RADIAN
SECOND
RADIAN
SECOND

Figure 7-10. Residual Table From OABIAS (1 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7-33

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 1 | 0.237460-06 | 0.204970-02 | 0.931650-04 | 0.470540-04 | 22 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 2 | 0.249710-03 | 0.597460-02 | 0.271570-03 | 0.342710-02 | 22 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 3 | 0.276170-03 | -0.410120-02 | -0.110840-03 | 0.276150-02 | 37 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 3 | 0.276310-03 | -0.373550-02 | -0.983020-04 | 0.273690-02 | 38 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 4 | 0.105480-02 | 0.263250-01 | 0.711490-03 | 0.536480-02 | 37 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 4 | 0.105550-02 | 0.252490-01 | 0.665510-03 | 0.525540-02 | 38 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 5 | 0.184840-02 | 0.233690-01 | 0.631580-03 | 0.713690-02 | 37 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 5 | 0.185010-02 | 0.220770-01 | 0.580960-03 | 0.704670-02 | 38 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 6 | 0.116570-02 | 0.273040-01 | 0.124110-02 | 0.740400-02 | 22 | |
| 23/ 9/16 | 22 | 8 | 0.144700-03 | -0.220060-02 | -0.157190-03 | 0.332300-02 | 14 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 1 | 0.257960-06 | 0.211920-02 | 0.453480-04 | 0.471420-04 | 23 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 2 | 0.265560-03 | 0.199430-02 | 0.460710-04 | 0.347320-02 | 23 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 3 | 0.276560-03 | -0.425830-02 | -0.109190-03 | 0.269560-02 | 39 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 3 | 0.294200-03 | -0.845590-02 | -0.211400-C3 | 0.273820D-02 | 40 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 4 | 0.105d3C-02 | 0.237590-01 | 0.60920L-03 | 0.52410D-02 | 39 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 4 | 0.120100-02 | 0.357070-01 | 0.89266L-03 | 0.547520D-02 | 40 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 5 | 0.185640-02 | 0.251230-01 | 0.694415C-03 | 0.656460-02 | 39 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 22 | 5 | 0.211580-02 | 0.411360-01 | 0.102840-^2 | 0.72915D-02 | 40 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 6 | 0.13C98C-02 | 0.383470-01 | 0.16644L-02 | 0.753170-02 | 23 | |
| 23/ 9/31 | 23 | 8 | 0.236790-03 | 0.739590-02 | 0.493060-03 | 0.4C8CS0-02 | 15 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 1 | 0.2d115C-06 | 0.234530-02 | 0.577200-04 | 0.475510-04 | 24 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 2 | 0.265620-03 | 0.174070-02 | 0.72780L-04 | 0.335750-02 | 24 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 3 | 0.295430-03 | -0.734690-02 | -0.179190-03 | 0.271160-02 | 41 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 3 | 0.306320-03 | -0.106470-01 | -0.253500-03 | 0.272130-02 | 42 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 4 | 0.121260-02 | 0.391950-01 | 0.553750-03 | 0.542C5D-02 | 41 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 4 | 0.130740-02 | 0.488420-01 | 0.116249L-02 | 0.5522ED-02 | 42 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 5 | 0.212960-02 | 0.44d460-01 | 0.109380-02 | 0.72120D-02 | 41 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 5 | 0.222520-02 | 0.546270-01 | 0.130060-02 | 0.724850-02 | 42 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 6 | 0.133050-02 | 0.430560-01 | 0.179390-02 | 0.73816D-02 | 24 | |
| 23/ 9/45 | 24 | 8 | 0.282780-03 | 0.141770-01 | 0.46667L-03 | 0.42443D-02 | 16 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 1 | 0.303750-06 | 0.249560-02 | 0.99d25C-04 | 0.47726D-C4 | 25 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 2 | 0.2757CC-03 | 0.492220-02 | 0.19684L-03 | 0.33d40D-02 | 25 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 3 | 0.30c200-03 | -0.100930-01 | -0.234720-03 | 0.265150-02 | 43 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 3 | 0.3C9150-03 | -0.113260-01 | -0.257460-03 | 0.26643D-02 | 44 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 4 | 0.13105C-02 | 0.505990-01 | 0.117670-02 | 0.545740-02 | 43 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 4 | 0.13251L-02 | 0.544200-01 | 0.1236dL-02 | 0.54C63D-02 | 44 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 5 | 0.222d40-02 | 0.52d400-01 | 0.1228e0-02 | 0.71772D-02 | 43 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 5 | 0.22236C-02 | 0.530420-01 | 0.120550-02 | 0.7C945D-02 | 44 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 6 | 0.133140-02 | 0.44d370-01 | 0.176150-02 | 0.722d0L-02 | 25 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 8 | 0.2d331C-03 | 0.134490-01 | 0.751040-03 | 0.41262D-02 | 17 | |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | SANMOD | 0.303750-06 | 0.249560-02 | 0.99d25L-04 | 0.47726D-04 | 25 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | BTMMD | 0.2757C0-03 | 0.49226C-02 | 0.196840-03 | 0.33d40C-02 | 25 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | LRMMD | 0.3081EC-03 | -0.113280-01 | -0.257460-C3 | 0.26643D-02 | 44 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | LNMOD | 0.13251C-02 | 0.544200-01 | 0.12366C-02 | 0.54C63D-02 | 44 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | DIAMOD | 0.2228EC-02 | 0.530420-01 | 0.120550-02 | 0.7C949D-02 | 44 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | DHMD | 0.13314C-02 | 0.44d370-01 | 0.176150-02 | 0.72260D-02 | 25 |
| 23/10/ 0 | 25 | 14 | SMODMD | 0.283310-03 | 0.134490-01 | 0.791090-03 | 0.41262D-02 | 17 |

1 THESE SYMBOLS ARE ABBREVIATIONS FOR THE MODELS AS FOLLOWS

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| SANMOD | SUN ANGLE MODEL | DIAMOD | SINGLE HORIZON DIHEDRAL ANGLE MODEL |
| SIMMOD | SUN TIME MODEL | DIHMOD | DOUBLE HORIZON SCAN WIDTH MODEL |
| LHMOD | NADIR VECTOR PROJECTION MODEL | SCBMOD | SMALL TARGET NADIR ANGLE MODEL |
| LHMOD | HORIZON TIME MODEL | SHMDMOD | SCAN MID TIME DIHEDRAL ANGLE MODEL |

Figure 7-10. Residual Table From OABIAS (2 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
***** ERROR IN FRAME 4 FRCM LNMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = C
***** ERROR IN FRAME 4 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = C
***** ERROR IN FRAME 4 FROM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 6 FRCM LRMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 6 FROM LNMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 6 FROM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 6 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 7 FROM LRMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 7 FRCM LNMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 7 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 11 FRCM LRMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 11 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 11 FROM LNMOD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 11 FROM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 11 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 16 FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 18 FROM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
***** ERROR IN FRAME 21-FRCM DIAMCD - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1, REJ = 0
```

Figure 7-11. Error Messages From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.12.5.10 Error Summary Count Table

The error summary count table contains the number of errors that occurred in each subroutine during the pass. This table is printed on FORTRAN unit number ERUNIT. If IDUMPL is set to zero, only this table is printed and the error messages shown in Figure 7-11 are not printed. Figure 7-12 shows the error summary count table generated in the sample problem. See Section 7.16.4 for a description of the error messages corresponding to the locations in the error summary count table.

7.12.5.11 State Vector Plot

Each element of the state vector is plotted on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT if IPLOT for the corresponding element is 1 or 3. As examples, Figures 7-13 and 7-14 show the plots of the right ascension and declination of the spin axis generated in the sample problem.

7.12.5.12 Uncertainty Plot

The square root of each diagonal element of the covariance matrix (uncertainty) is plotted on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT if IPLOT for the corresponding element is 2 or 3. As examples, the uncertainty plots for the right ascension and declination of the spin axis generated in the sample problem are shown in Figures 7-15 and 7-16, respectively.

7.12.5.13 Residual Plot

The residual for each model is plotted on FORTRAN unit number IPRINT if RESMOD for the corresponding model is .TRUE..

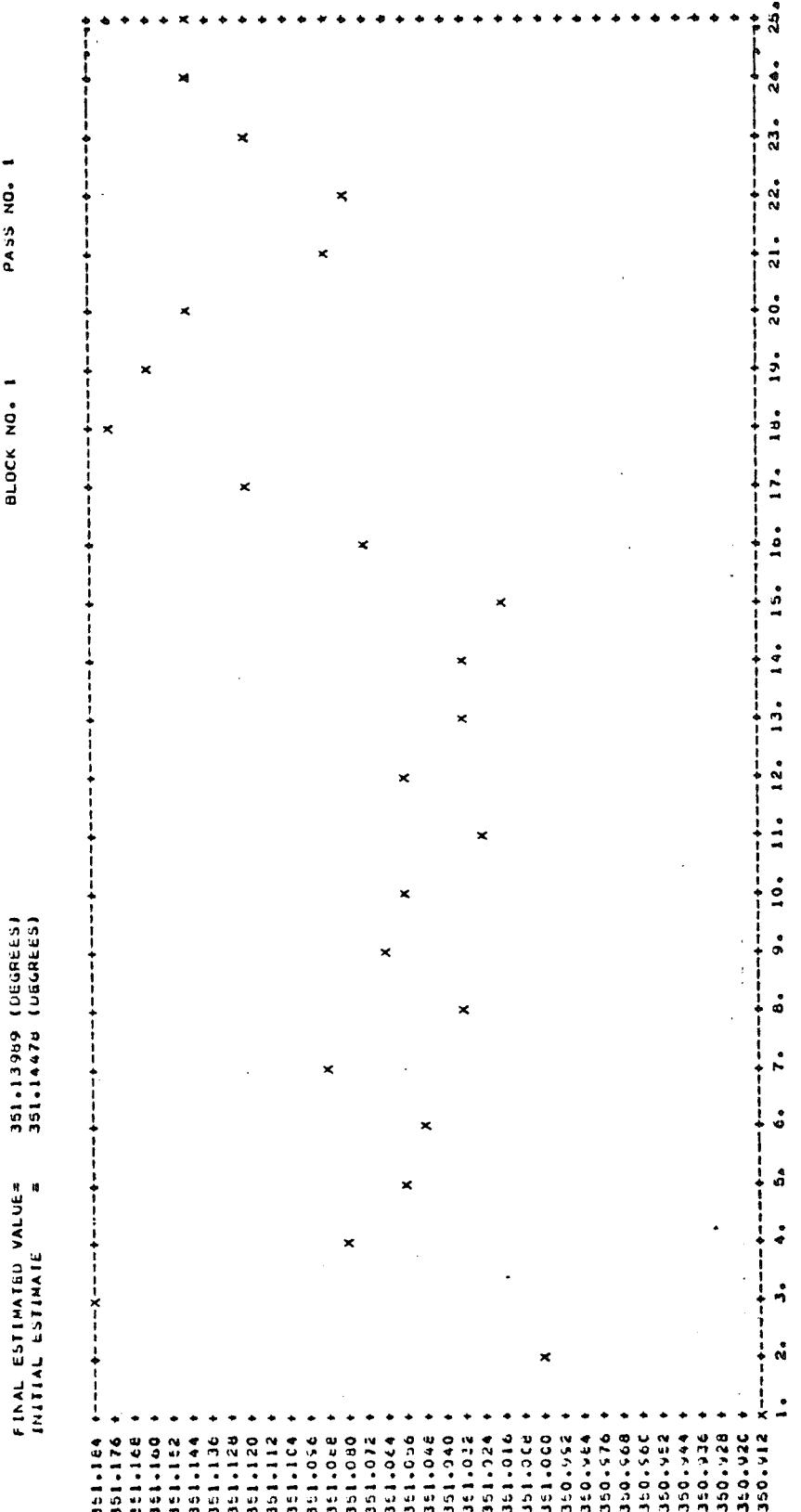
As examples, the residual plots for the Sun angle model and single horizon dihedral angle model are shown in Figures 7-17 and 7-18, respectively. The mean residual and standard deviation at the end of the block are also shown in these plots.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| ROUTINE | ER 1 | ER 2 | ER 3 | ER 4 | ER 5 | ER 6 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Figure 7-12. Error Summary Count Table From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT



RIGHT ASCENSION OF SPIN AXIS (DEGREES) VS. FRAME NUMBER

Figure 7-13. OABIAS Filter Response in Right Ascension of Spin Axis

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

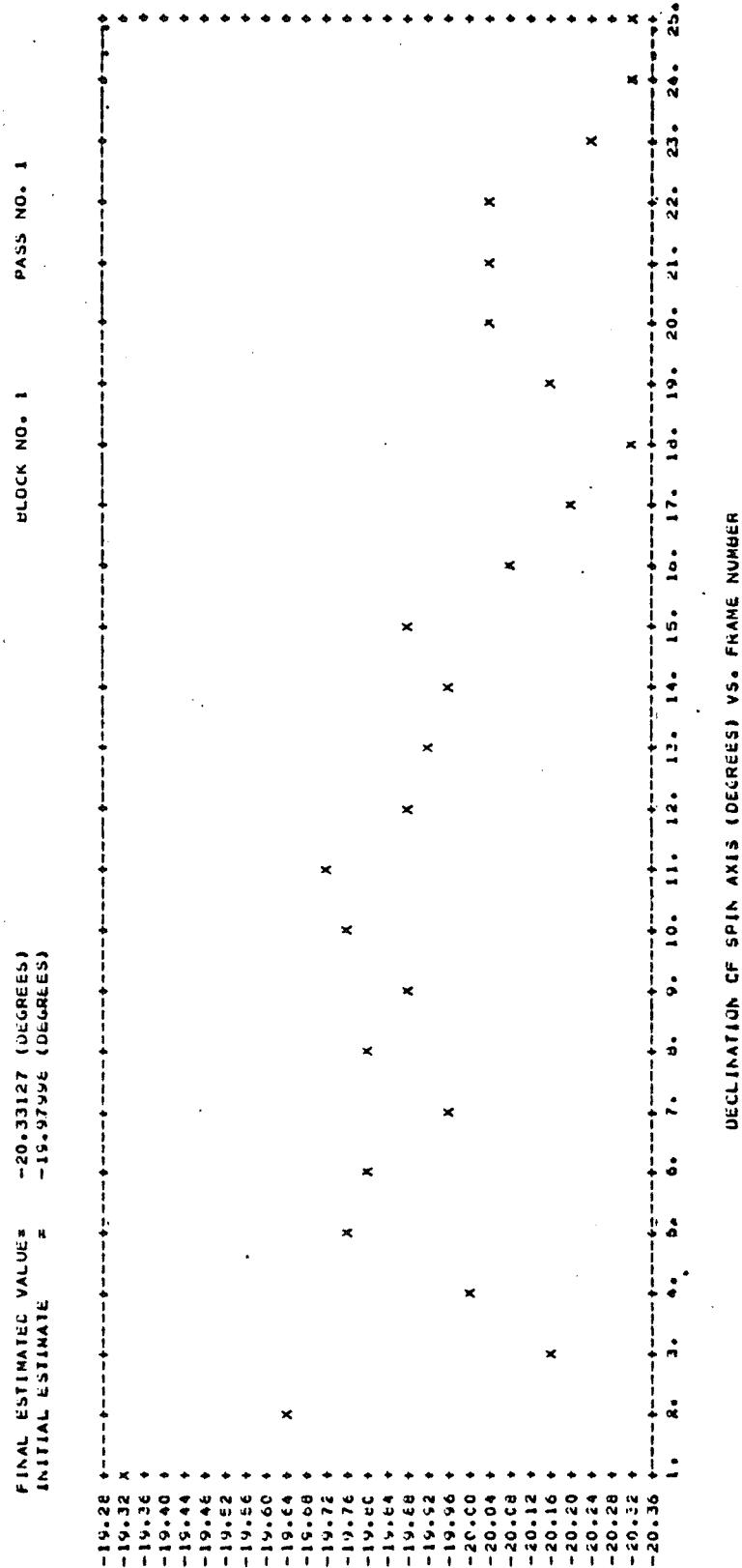
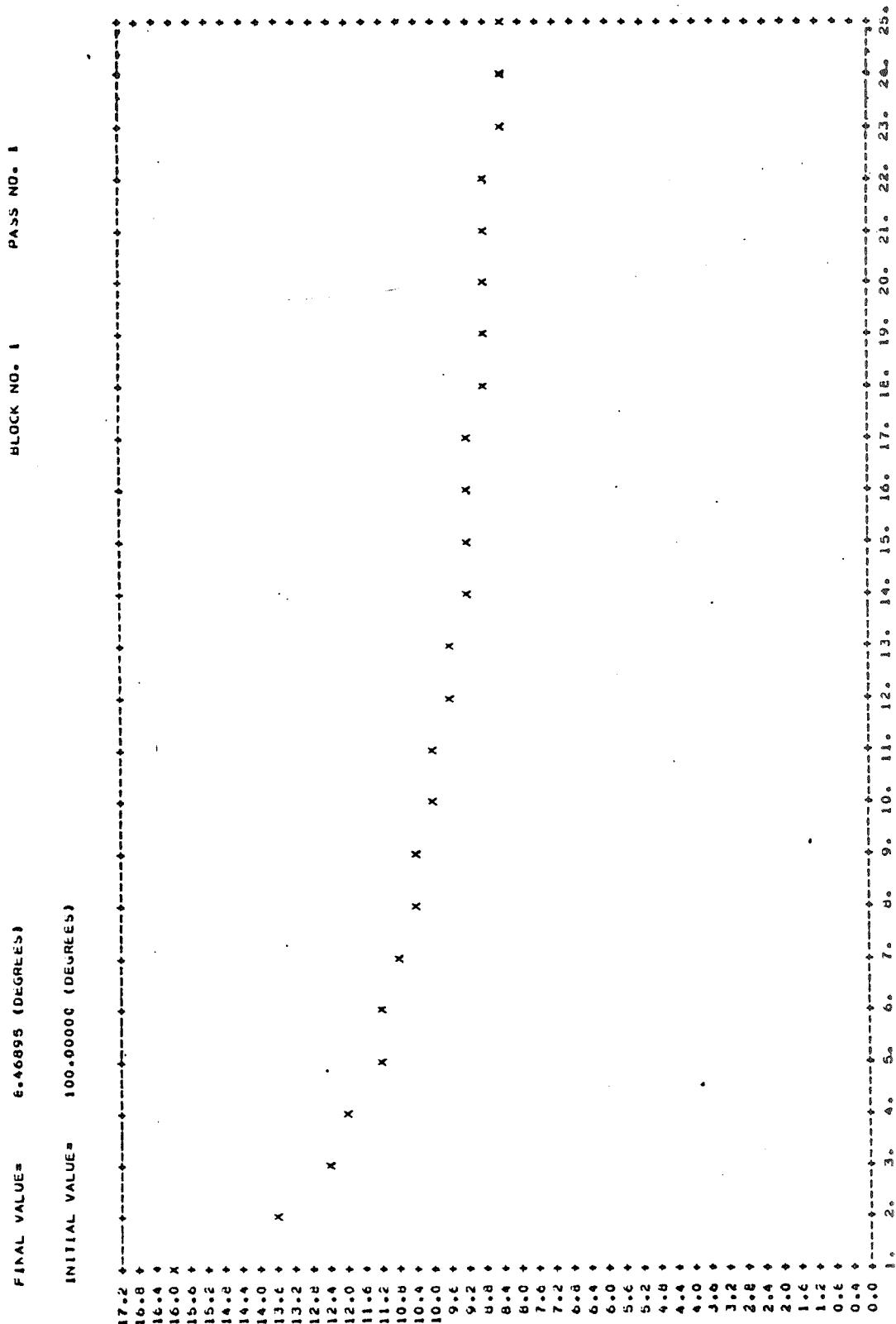


Figure 7-14. OABIAS Filter Response in Declination of Spin Axis

PRELIMINARY DRAFT



7-89

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Figure 7-15. Estimated Uncertainty in Right Ascension of Spin Axis

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

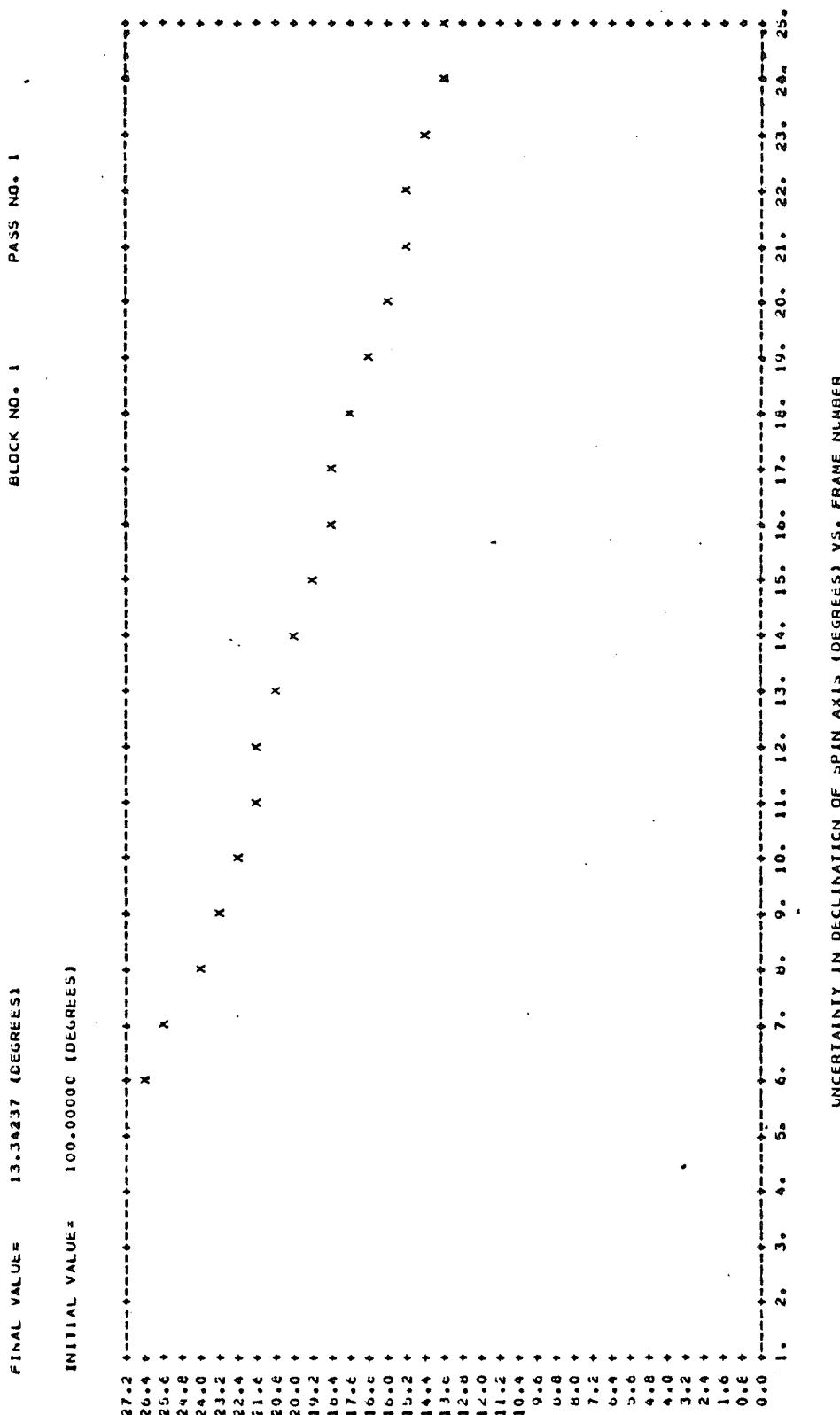


Figure 7-16. Estimated Uncertainty in Declination of Spin Axis

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

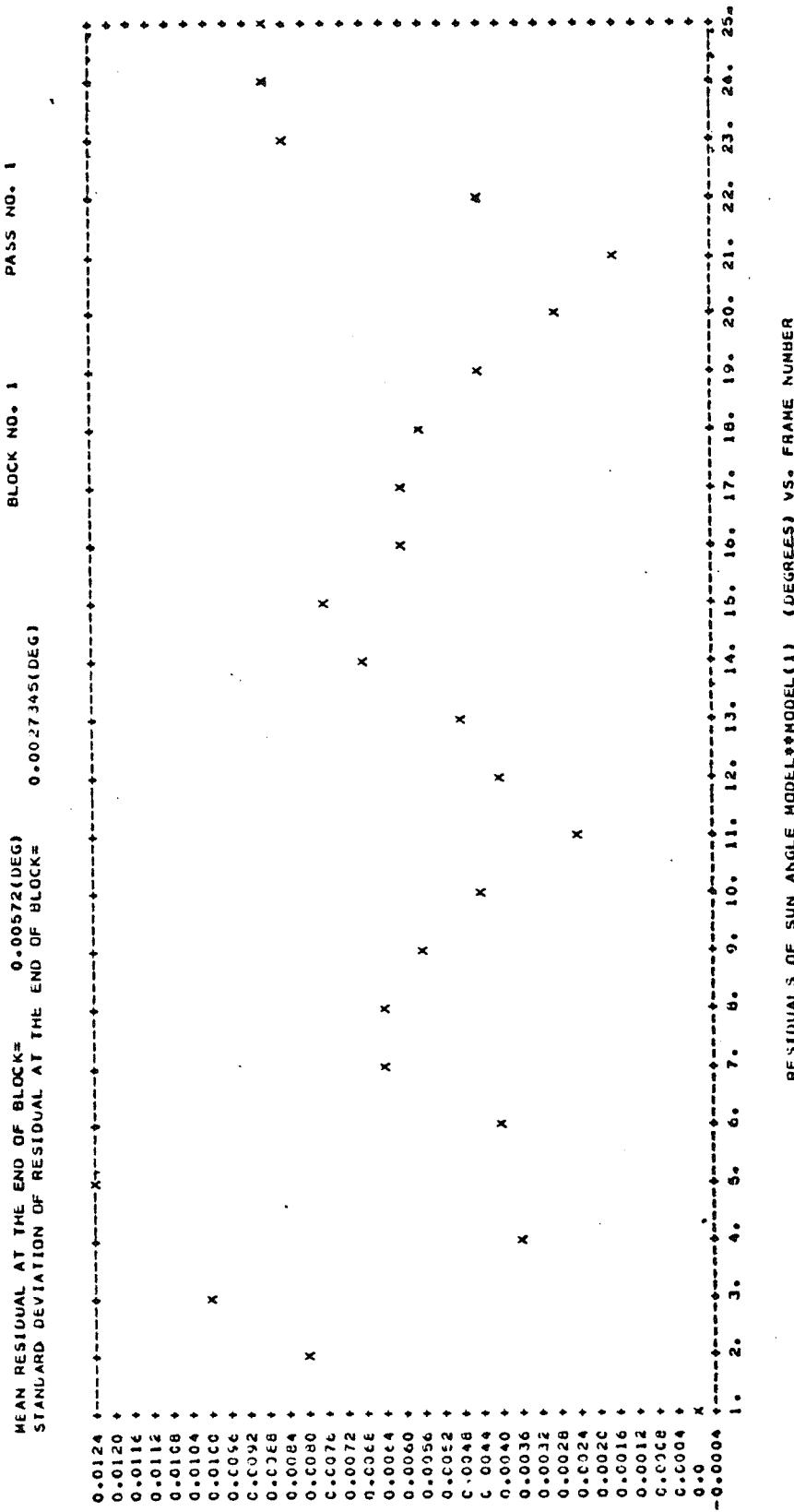


Figure 7-17. Residuals of Sun Angle Model

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

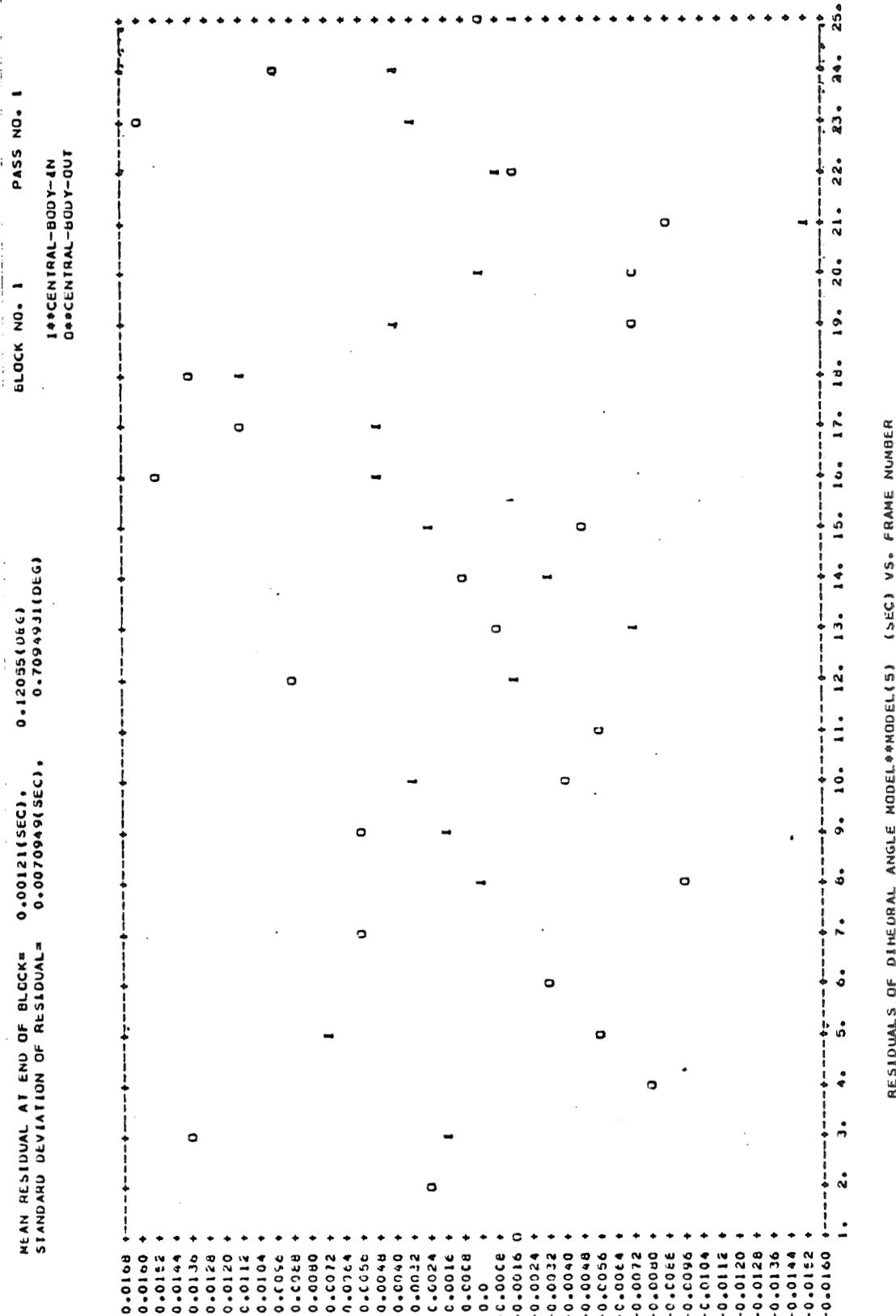


Figure 7-18. Residuals of Single Horizon Dihedral Angle Model

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.13 CALCOMP PLOT TAPE

The GESS Executive can be used to generate a CalComp plot tape of the GESS plot displays. If CalComp plots are desired, a DD card must be included for the tape. See Section 7.18 for a description of the DD card.

Following termination of the job, the tape must be taken to the CalComp plotter in the basement of Building 1 (GSFC). The user should specify plain white paper, 12 inches wide, for the plots. The number of CalComp files on the tape should be specified as 999. CalComp plotting time will be approximately 5 minutes per plot. A maximum of about 200 plots will fit on 1 reel of tape.

7.14 GESS DISPLAYS

This subsection describes each GESS display and provides a hard-copy example. For each control parameter display (e.g., NAMELIST display), the hard-copy example is annotated with the variable name associated with each parameter, unless the descriptor line on the display already includes the variable name. Note that certain integer control flags are displayed as alphanumeric fields rather than integers (e.g., the parameter IOBLAT is displayed as YES or NO rather than 1 and 0). In each case where this occurs, the descriptor line on the display lists all possible alphanumeric keys which are valid. The hard-copy is annotated with the corresponding parameter values in the same order.

The displays are described in the order in which they normally appear. This order should be noted so that the operator can move efficiently forward or backward to the desired display in a graphic mode.

7.14.1 Display Status Flags and Key Assignments

Figure 7-19 shows the display status flags and key assignments display generated from the GESS Executive. The user may alter the status of any control point from this display, as described in Reference 13. The key assignments,

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7-94

```
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.26.24 *****
*** AE-C OABIAS *****
** XTOPS DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS AND KEY ASSIGNMENTS **
** XTOPS DISPLAY STOP
** ARTCOM DISPLAY STOP
** MAIN CONTROL DISPLAY STOP
** AECOPY OPTIONS DISPLAY STOP
** AE DATA DISPLAY SKIP
** SIMULATOR OPTIONS DISPLAY STOP
** NAMELIST /LIST/ DISPLAY STOP
** DISPLAY OF READING OPTIONS STOP
** HEADER RECORD DISPLAY STOP
** DATA RECORDS. FLAG UNPROTECTED STOP
** DATA RECORDS. ALL UNPROTECTED SKIP
** SUN ANGLE DATA STOP
** SPIN RATE DATA STOP
** ROTATION ANGLE DATA STOP
** EARTH-IN AND EARTH-OUT DATA STOP
** EARTH WIDTH DATA STOP
** SELECT DATA STOP
** NAMELIST /OPMANI/ DISPLAY STOP
** SPACECRAFT ORBITAL ELEMENTS STOP
** BLOCK AVERAGE DISPLAY STOP
** ALPHA, INCLUDING REJECTED POINTS STOP
** ALPHA, OMITTING REJECTED POINTS STOP
** DELTA, INCLUDING REJECTED POINTS STOP
** DELTA, OMITTING REJECTED POINTS STOP
** ARC LENGTH UNCERTAINTY STOP
** NADIR PLOT STOP
** DIHEDRAL PLOT STOP
** NAMELIST /BIASN1/ DISPLAY STOP
** FINAL RESULTS FRCM OABIAS STOP
** STATE PLOT 1 STOP
** STATE PLOT 2 STOP
** STATE PLOT 3 STOP
** STATE PLOT 4 STOP
** STATE PLOT 5 STOP
** STATE PLOT 6 STOP
** STATE PLOT 7 STOP
** STATE PLOT 8 STOP
** STATE PLOT 9 STOP
** STATE PLOT 10 STOP
** STATE PLOT 11 STOP
** STATE PLOT 12 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 1 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 2 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 3 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 4 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 5 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 6 STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 7 STOP
** CPOINT=OABRII WHAT NOW NEXT CALL DISPLAY
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****
```

Figure 7-19. Display Status Flags and Key Assignments (1 of 3)

```
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.26.28 ****
*** AE-C OABIAS *** XSTOP DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS AND KEY ASSIGNMENTS ***
** XSTOPS          DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS AND KEY ASSIGNMENTS
** P DIAGONAL PLOT  8           STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT  9           STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 10          STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 11          STOP
** P DIAGONAL PLOT 12          STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  1           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  2           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  3           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  4           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  5           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  6           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  7           STOP
** RESIDUAL PLOT  8           STOP
** OPTIONS FOR DATA PREDICTION STOP
** ROTATION ANGLES VS. TIME   STOP
** ROTATION ANGLES VS. FRAME NO. STOP
** SCAN WIDTHS VS. TIME       STOP
** SCAN WIDTHS VS. FRAME NO.  STOP
** CORE STORAGE AND TIME DISPLAY STOP
** CPOINT=OADR11 WHAT NOW    NEXT      CALL DISPLAY
** ***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****
```

Figure 7-19. Display Status Flags and Key Assignments (2 of 3)

***** G E S S *****
AE-C DABIAS ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.26.37 *****

** XSTOPS DISPLAY STATUS FLAGS AND KEY ASSIGNMENTS **

| KEY | CONTROL POINT |
|-----|---------------|
| 0 | ARTCMM |
| 1 | DADRI1 |
| 4 | DATDIS |
| 5 | BETA |
| 6 | OMEGA |
| 7 | ROANGL |
| 8 | EWIDTH |
| 9 | DAOPTS |
| 10 | OPMAII |
| 11 | BLKPLI |
| 12 | ALFPLT |
| 13 | DELPLT |
| 14 | ARCUNC |
| 15 | NADPLT |
| 16 | DABIA1 |
| 17 | DAPLO1 |
| 18 | STATE1 |
| 19 | PDIAG1 |
| 20 | RESMD1 |
| 22 | PLOTO1 |
| 23 | RTANGT |
| 24 | SCANT |
| 30 | XSTOPS |
| 31 | PRINT |

***** CPOINT=DADRI1 WHAT NOW ***** CALL DISPLAY ***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****

Figure 7-19. Display Status Flags and Key Assignments (3 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

shown on the second page of this display, are for information only. The user may move asynchronously to this display at any time by depressing key 30.

7.14.2 Array Allocation Sizes

Figure 7-20 shows the array allocation sizes display. The user may change array allocation sizes from this display. The values of 200 for OABIAS "Data Records" may be decreased, if desired, to save core but should not be increased to more than 200. The value of 300 for "Input Data Records" may be increased to allow additional input data records for data selection purposes. Approximately 1300 input data records is the maximum that can be displayed by the 2250 display device. The value of 20 for RAE-B "Header Records" may be increased, if desired, to allow saving more than 20 header records. The user may return to this display at any time by depressing key 0. The other array sizes should not be changed by the operator.

7.14.3 Main Control Display

Figure 7-21 shows the main control display generated from OADRIV. This display contains the parameter ISIM from NAMELIST MAIN described in Section 7.3.4.

The user may return to this display at any time by depressing key 1.

7.14.4 Options for Copying AE Data Set

Figure 7-22 shows the display of options for copying the AE data set to the OABIAS data set format. This display includes parameters from NAMELIST MAIN, described in Section 7.3.4.

7.14.5 Simulator Options Display

Figure 7-23 shows the simulator options display. This display contains simulation parameters in NAMELIST MAIN, described in Section 7.3.4.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| ***** L C T L A B I A S ***** | | D G E E S S D I S P L A Y - | | ***** 7 4 . 3 1 5 . 1 7 . 3 5 . 3 5 ***** | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | MASTER NUMBERS | | | | | | | |
| ARTCC4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIFECTORY A-FAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | 200 | | 300 | | | | | |
| DATA | RECODE | | | 803 | | | | | |
| INPUT DATA RECORDS | | | | 220 | | | | | |
| PLT ARRAYS | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| H-ACT RECORDS | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| WHS ARRAYS F.D. AF | | | | 125 | | | | | |
| WHS ARRAYS F.D. AL | | | | 32 | | | | | |
| HAG ARRAYS FO AF | | | | | | | | | |
| STCGR ARRAYS FOR QADIAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIFECTATION COEFFICIENTS | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.66 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.69 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.72 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.73 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.82 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.87 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.90 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.91 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.92 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.94 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.98 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.101 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.102 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.103 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.104 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.105 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.106 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.107 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.108 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.109 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.111 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.112 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.113 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.114 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.115 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.116 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.117 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.118 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.119 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.120 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.121 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.122 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.123 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.124 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.125 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.126 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.127 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.128 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.129 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.130 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.131 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.132 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.133 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.134 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.135 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.136 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.137 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.138 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.139 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.140 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.141 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.142 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.143 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.144 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.145 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.146 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.147 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.148 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.149 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.150 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.151 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.152 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.153 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.154 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.155 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.156 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.157 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.158 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.159 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.160 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.161 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.162 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.163 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.164 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.165 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.166 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.167 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.168 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.169 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.170 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.171 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.172 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.173 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.174 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.175 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.176 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.177 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.178 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.179 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.180 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.181 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.182 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.183 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.184 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.185 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.186 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.187 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.188 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.189 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.190 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.191 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.192 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.193 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.194 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.195 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.196 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.197 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.198 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.199 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.201 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.202 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.203 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.204 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.205 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.206 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.207 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.208 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.209 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.210 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.211 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.212 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.213 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.214 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.215 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.216 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.217 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.218 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.219 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.220 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.221 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.222 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.223 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.224 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.225 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.226 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.227 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.228 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.229 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.230 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.231 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.232 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.233 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.234 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.235 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.236 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.237 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.238 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.239 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.240 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.241 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.242 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.243 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.244 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.245 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.246 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.247 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.248 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.249 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.251 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.252 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.253 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.254 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.255 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.256 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.257 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.258 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.259 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.260 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.261 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.262 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.263 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.264 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.265 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.266 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.267 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.268 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.269 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.270 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.271 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.272 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.273 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.274 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.275 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.276 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.277 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.278 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.279 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.280 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.281 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.282 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.283 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.284 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.285 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.286 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.287 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.288 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.289 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.290 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.291 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.292 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.293 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.294 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.295 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.296 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.297 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.298 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.299 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.300 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.301 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.302 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.303 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.304 | | | | | | | | | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
***** AE-C DABIAS ***** D G E S S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****  
***** MNOPTS ***** 74.318.19.26.50 *****  
***** MAIN CONTROL DISPLAY *****  
*****  
***** MSAD/DABIAS -- VERSION SMS-B.74/10/10  
***** ACTION (SIM,READ,AECOPY,TERM) SIM  
*****  
*****  
***** CPOINT=0ADR11 WHAT NOW S ***** CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 1 *****  
***** D G E S S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****
```

Figure 7-21. Main Control Display

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Figure 7-22. Options for Copying AE Data Set

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.27.28 ****
*** AE-C OABIAS *** SIMOPT SIMULATOR OPTIONS
** NUMBER OF FRAMES TO SIMULATE 25
** REWIND UNIT BEFORE WRITING (YES,NO) YES
** SPIN RATE (DEG/SEC) 100.0000000
** RATE OF CHANGE OF SPINRA (DEG/SEC**2) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (1) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (2) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (3) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (4) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (5) 0.0
** REF TIME FOR SPINRA (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (6) 0.0
**
** UNIT NUMBER FOR SIMULATED DATA SET 51 IDISK
**
** CPOINT=OASIM1 WHAT NOW CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 1
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****
```

Figure 7-23. Simulator Options

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.14.6 NAMELIST LIST Display

Figure 7-24 shows the display of parameters in NAMELIST LIST. See Section 7.3.5 for a description of these parameters.

7.14.7 Options for Reading Data

Figure 7-25 shows the display of options for reading the OABIAS data set. This display includes parameters from NAMELIST MAIN, described in Section 7.3.4.

7.14.8 Header Record Displays

Figure 7-26 shows the three displays which contain data from the OABIAS header records. For a description of the data on the header records, see Section 7.4.

7.14.9 Data Record Display

Figure 7-27(1) shows the OABIAS data records display. The data on this display are described in Section 7.4, with the following exceptions:

| Heading | Description |
|------------------|--|
| REC. NO. | Record number on data set |
| FRM NO. | Frame number, the index in the internal arrays (1-200) |
| FLAG | A four-character flag: = I, inversion case (out-triggering occurred before in-triggering) = Blank, normal case = X, inversion flag invalid (not 0 or 1) |
| First character | = 1-8, configuration flag = X, configuration flag invalid (not 1-8) |
| Second character | = 1-8, configuration flag = X, configuration flag invalid (not 1-8) |
| Third character | = E, M, S, U, central body flag |
| Fourth character | = H, T, U, terminator/horizon flag |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Heading</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|----------------|--|
| R | Data rejection flag (set automatically by OADRIV, and may be changed by operator): = '.', valid frame ≠ '.', flagged frame |
| | The following character is used by OADRIV for flagging data: = X, configuration flag invalid (not 1-8 or central body flag invalid (not E, M, S, or U)) |

Following the data records display are six sets of plots of the data. Each set consists of a plot of data versus time followed by a plot of data versus frame number. The data plotted are the same as those tabulated in the data records display. Points may be flagged from the plots by use of the GESS FLAGPT options.

The light pen is used to touch the FLAGPT option, each point to be flagged, and the END option. The six plot displays are as follows:

1. Sun angle (degrees)
2. Spin rate (degrees per second)
3. Rotation angle, Earth-in (degrees) and Earth-out (degrees)
4. Earth-in (degrees)
5. Earth-out (degrees)
6. Earth width (degrees) = Earth-out minus Earth-in

Figure 7-27(2) shows the plot of rotation angles versus time. The other plots are similar.

7.14.10 Data Selection Options for OASYS

Figure 7-28 shows the display of data selection options for OASYS. These parameters are in NAMELIST MAIN described in Section 7.3.4.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

| | | N S A D | | D I S P L A Y | | 73.291,10.41.37 | |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|
| | | | | | | | |
| ## | COEFNM | NAMELIST/LIST/ | -- | SIMULATION PARAMETERS | NAMELIST/LIST/ | | ## |
| ## | ALPHA (DEG) | | | 351.00000 | | | ## |
| ## | DELTA (DEG) | | | -70.00 00 | | | ## |
| ## | BELTAT (SEC) | | | 15.0000 | | | ## |
| ## | CARCE (DEG) | | | -90.0000 | | | ## |
| ## | CANGM (DEG) | | | 90.0000 | | | ## |
| ## | ETRSH (DEG) | | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | EIASRN (DEG) | | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | COLATENESS MODEL (YES,NO) | | | NO | IOLAT (1,0) | | ## |
| ## | HEIGHT OF ATMOSPHERE (KM) | | | 0.0 | HT | | ## |
| ## | RADIUS OF EARTH (KM) | | | 6378.16 | RADE | | ## |
| ## | COLATI, COLATENESS PARAMETER | | | 0.0033528 | | | ## |
| ## | COLAT2, COLATENESS PARAMETER | | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | USE ATTITUDE TAPE (YES,NO) | | | NO | IATAPE (0,1) | | ## |
| ## | TCB | | | 1 | | | ## |
| ## | IFLAG | | | 2 | | | ## |
| ## | INTERPOLATE ON ATTITUDE TAPE (YES,NO) | | | NO | INTERP (1,0) | | ## |
| ## | PRINT ONLY WHEN FLAG CHANGES (YES,NO) | | | NO | IPRINT (1,0) | | ## |
| ## | SKTP FRAMES WITH FLAG BLANK (YES,NO) | | | YFS | ISKIP (1,0) | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | OUNTING ANGLE STEP SIZE (DEG) | | | 0.0 | STEP | | ## |
| ## | SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE (DEG) | | | 0.0000 | SIGMA | | ## |
| ## | SENSOR FIELD OF VIE (DEG) | | | 0.0 | EPS | | ## |
| ## | SENSOR CUTOFF ANGLE (DEG) | | | 0.0 | THETAC | | ## |
| ## | CCLPNT TERMINATOR LVEMENT (DEG) | | | 0.5000 | | | ## |
| ## | FMITCL. TERMINATOR LVLENCE (DEG) | | | 0.0100 | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (1) | | 1974.0000 | T0 (1) | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (2) | | 1.0000 | (2) | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (3) | | 4.0300 | (3) | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (4) | | 23.0000 | (4) | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (5) | | 4.0000 | (5) | | ## |
| ## | START TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (6) | | 0.0 | (6) | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | ERREST (DEG) | | | 0.2500 | | | ## |
| ## | FRAGM (DEG) | | | 0.1000 | | | ## |
| ## | ERRA (DEG) | | | 0.1000 | | | ## |
| ## | ERRAD (DEG) | | | 0.5000 | | | ## |
| ## | ERRIN (SEC) | | | 30.0000 | | | ## |
| ## | IDEBLG. INIT FOR URGENT PRINTOUT | | | 0 | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | CRITAL ELEMENTS SPACECRAFT=1, NOCN=2 | | | | | | ## |
| ## | A. SEMI-MAJOR AXIS (KM) | (1) | | 24548.00 | | | ## |
| ## | A. SEMI-MAJOR AXIS (KM) | (2) | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | E. ECCENTRICITY | (1) | | 0.7326400 | | | ## |
| ## | E. ECCENTRICITY | (2) | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | EVE. INCLINATION (DEG) | (1) | | 28.299988 | | | ## |
| ## | EVE. INCLINATION (DEG) | (2) | | 0.0 | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | CCINT=DDAPIN WHAT NIS NEXT | | CALL DISPLAY | DISP 1 OF 1 | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | ----- | | | | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |
| ## | | | | | | | ## |

Figure 7-24. NAMELIST LIST (1 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** M S A D *****      M S A D      *****
***** D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****    73.291.10.41.38 *****
**          NAMELIST /LIST/ -- SIMULATION PARAMETERS      NAMELIST/LIST/
**
**  EMO, MEAN ANOMALY (DEG)      (1)   0.0
**  EPO, MEAN ANOMALY (DEG)      (2)   0.0
**  EC, ARG OF PERIGEE (DEG)     (1) 180.000000
**  EC, ARG OF PERIGEE (DEG)     (2)   0.0
**  FANODE, R.A. OF ASC NODE (DEG) (1) 260.000000
**  FANODE, R.A. OF ASC NODE (DEG) (2)   0.0
**
**  SUN EPHEM ROUTINE (SUNI,SUNRD,RJPLT)      SUNI      ISUN (1,2,3)
**  SPC EPHEM ROUTINE (ORBGEN,DTAPRE,
**                      GETVCT,ORBGENN,DTAPREN)      ORBGEN   ISPC (1,2,3,4,5)
**  MOON (NONE,ORGEN,SUNRD,RJPLT)      NONE      IMOON (0,1,2,3)
**  NRSPFT-UNIT NO. FOR RJPLT      28
**  NCRE1, UNIT NO. FOR DTAPRE      30
**  NGTDS, UNIT NO. FOR GETVCT (LEVEL=0)      29
**  LEVEL, LEVEL NC. FOR GETVCT      0
**
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (1) 1974.0000      ORBITE (1)
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (2)   1.0000      (2)
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (3)   4.0000      (3)
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (4) 22.0000      (4)
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (5) 51.0000      (5)
**  EPCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (6) 26.0000      (6)
**
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (1)   0.0      ORBITM (1)
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (2)   0.0      (2)
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (3)   0.0      (3)
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (4)   0.0      (4)
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (5)   0.0      (5)
**  EPCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (6)   0.0      (6)
**
**  CGENT=ODAPIN WHAT NO.      CALL DISPLAY      DISP 1 OF 1
**
***** M S A D *****      M S A D      *****
***** D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****

```

Figure 7-24. NAMELIST LIST (2 of 2)

```

***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.32.17 *****
*** AE-C OABIAS *** RDOPTS OPTIONS FOR READING DATA ***
*** FIRST RECORD NUMBER 1 ***
*** LAST RECORD NUMBER 99999 ***
*** ADDING OPTION (REPLACE,ADD,COMPRESS) REPLACE ***
*** SAVE RECORDS (DATA,HEADER,BOTH) BOTH ***
*** ISKIP. READ EVERY I-TH RECORD 1 ***
*** COMBINED ROTATION ANGLE PLOT(YES,NO) YES I PLOT(1,0) ***
*** PRESERVE EPHEM VECTORS PASSED WITH DATA(YES,NO) NO IEFMFG(1,0) ***
*** CENTRAL BODY SELECTION --
*** SELECT EARTH (YES,NO) YES ***
*** SELECT MOON (YES,NO) YES ***
*** SELECT SUN (YES,NO) NO ***
*** SELECT UNIDENTIFIED (YES,NO) YES ***
*** SENSOR CONFIGURATION SELECTION --
*** SUN ANGLE / SUN TRIGGER / HORIZON ***
*** 1/SAS/PAS1 (KCNFLG=1) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 1/SAS/PAS2 (KCNFLG=2) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 1/PAS1/PAS1 (KCNFLG=3) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 1/PAS2/PAS2 (KCNFLG=4) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 2/SAS/PAS1 (KCNFLG=5) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 2/SAS/PAS2 (KCNFLG=6) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 2/PAS1/PAS1 (KCNFLG=7) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** 2/PAS2/PAS2 (KCNFLG=8) (YES,NO) YES ***
*** UNIT NUMBER FOR DATA SET 51 ***
*** READ DATA PERIODICALLY (YES,NO) NO IXIXX(1,0) ***
*** PERIOD (SEC) 0.0 PERIOD ***
*** INTERVAL WIDTH (SEC) 0.0 BNDWTH ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (1) 0.0 TREFG(1) ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (2) 0.0 (2) ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (3) 0.0 (3) ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (4) 0.0 (4) ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (5) 0.0 (5) ***
*** REFERENCE TIME (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (6) 0.0 (6) ***
*** CPOINT=DAREAD WHAT NOW CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 1 ***
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****

```

Figure 7-25. Options for Reading Data

***** M S A D *****
***** D I S P L A Y ***** 73.291.10.41.52 *****
** FAEHDI HEADER RECORDS. DISPLAY 1 OF 3 **
** FIRST LAST START TIME JOB TIME **
** REC REC YYMMDD.HHMMSS YYMMDD.HHMMSS **
** 1 65 740104.230400 730102.030405 **
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
** U9C1 END OF FILE ON DASIAS DATA SET
** CPCENT=HEADER WHAT NJS CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 3 **
**
***** M S A D *****
***** D I S P L A Y *****

Figure 7-26. Header Record Displays (1 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** M S A D ***** DISPLAY ***** 73.291.10.41.53 ***** 41
***** HEADER RECORDS. DISPLAY 2 OF 3 ***** 42
***** RHOE(B) ***** RHOMB ***** 43
***** (DEG) ***** (DEG) ***** 44
***** 1.00 2.00 ***** 45
***** 90.00 -90.00 ***** 46
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 47
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 48
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 49
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 50
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 51
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 52
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 53
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 54
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 55
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 56
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 57
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 58
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 59
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 60
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 61
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 62
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 63
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 64
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 65
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 66
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 67
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 68
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 69
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 70
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 71
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 72
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 73
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 74
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 75
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 76
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 77
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 78
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 79
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 80
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 81
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 82
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 83
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 84
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 85
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 86
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 87
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 88
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 89
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 90
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 91
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 92
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 93
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 94
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 95
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 96
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 97
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 98
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 99
***** 90.00 90.00 ***** 100
***** CALL DISPLAY ***** DISP 2 OF 3 ***** 99
***** M S A D ***** DISPLAY ***** 101
***** UGC1 ***** CFCINT=HEADER WHAT NJ@ ***** 102

```

Figure 7-26. Header Record Displays (2 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

***** M S A D *****
***** D I S P L A Y ***** 73.291.10.41.53 *****
** FAEFDJ **
HEADER RECORDS. DISPLAY 3 OF 3
**
** FIRST LAST PHI(1) PHI(2) PHI(3) PHI(4) PHI(5) PHI(6) **
** REC REC (DEG) (DEG) (DEG) (DEG) (DEG) (DEG) **
** 1 25 0.0 0.0 63.00 297.00 333.00 207.00 **
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
** U9C1 **
** CFCINT=HEADER WHAT NO: **
** CALL DISPLAY DISP 3 OF 3 **
***** M S A D *****
***** D I S P L A Y *****

Figure 7-26. Header Record Displays (3 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| HORIZON SCANNER DATA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| REC. | FRM NO. | TIME YMMDD.HHMMSS | BETA (DEG) | GAMMA (DEG) | SPINRA (DEG) | AIN (DEG) | AOUT (DEG) | FLAG R | FLAG G | FLAG B | FLAG A |
| 1 | 1 | 740104.230436 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.52 | 339.59 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 2 | 2 | 740104.230421 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.45 | 337.87 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 3 | 3 | 740104.230435 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.39 | 336.16 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 4 | 4 | 740104.230449 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.34 | 334.45 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 5 | 5 | 740104.230534 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.29 | 332.75 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 6 | 6 | 740104.230516 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.25 | 331.04 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 7 | 7 | 740104.230513 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.22 | 329.34 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 8 | 8 | 740104.230511 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.18 | 327.22 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 9 | 9 | 740104.230535 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.17 | 325.52 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 10 | 10 | 740104.230519 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.16 | 323.83 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 11 | 11 | 740104.230534 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.16 | 322.13 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 12 | 12 | 740104.230516 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.17 | 320.44 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 13 | 13 | 740104.230513 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.19 | 318.75 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 14 | 14 | 740104.230721 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.22 | 316.65 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 15 | 15 | 740104.230725 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.26 | 314.96 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 16 | 16 | 740104.230749 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.31 | 313.26 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 17 | 17 | 740104.230724 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.36 | 311.60 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 18 | 18 | 740104.230616 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.43 | 309.92 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 19 | 19 | 740104.230533 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.52 | 308.23 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 20 | 20 | 740104.230551 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.64 | 306.13 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 21 | 21 | 740104.230545 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.75 | 304.45 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 22 | 22 | 740104.230549 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 250.88 | 302.76 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 23 | 23 | 740104.230534 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 251.02 | 301.07 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 24 | 24 | 740104.230548 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 251.18 | 299.38 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |
| 25 | 25 | 740104.231023 | 60.61 | 86.00 | 100.00 | 251.36 | 297.67 | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH | 1EH |

```

CALL DISPLAY      DISP 1 OF 2    na
MSAD             DISPLAY

```

CFOINT=DATAIS WHAT NCN

Figure 7-27. Data Record Displays (1 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

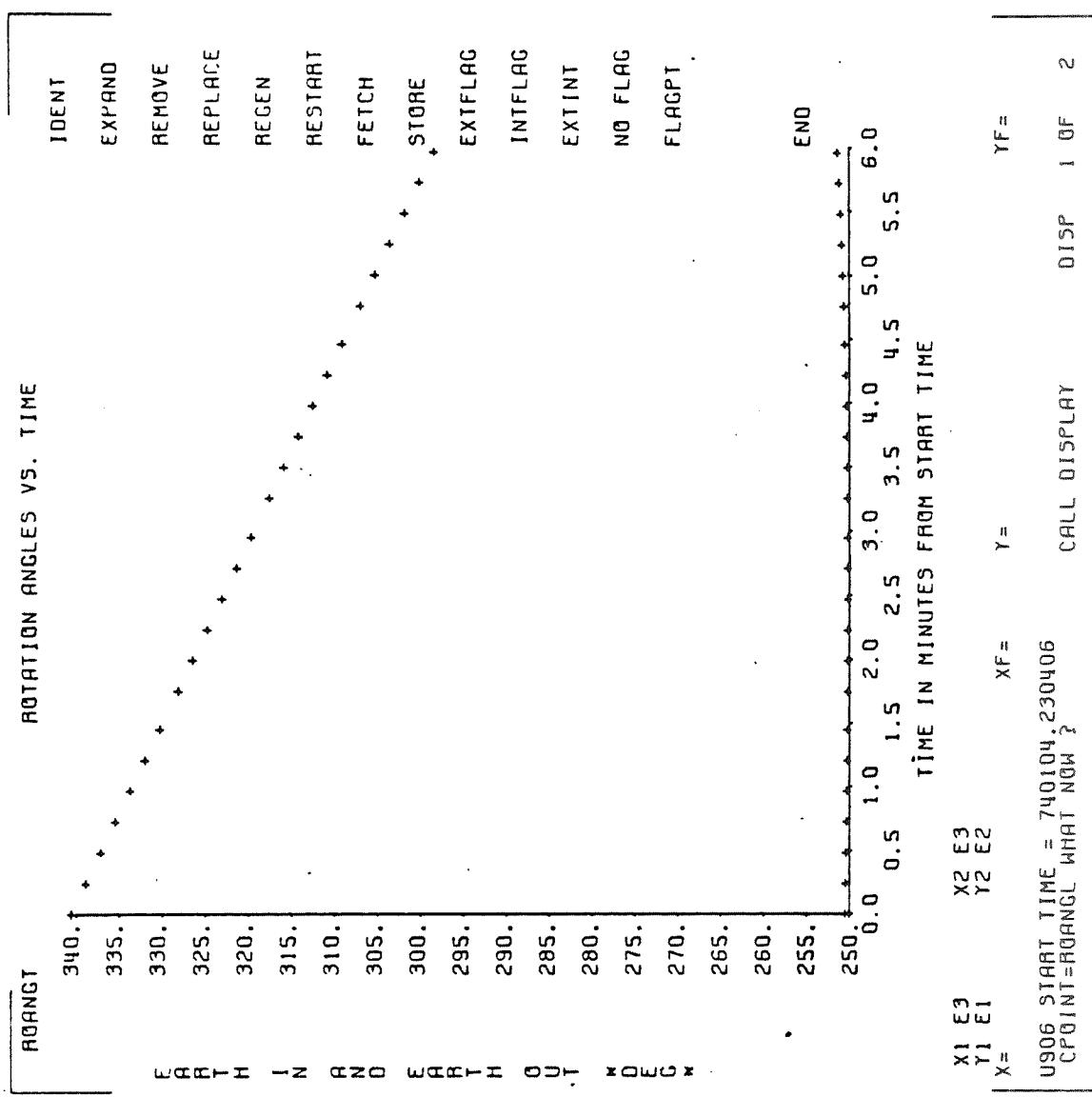


Figure 7-27. Data Record Displays (2 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** M S A D *****      M S A D *****      M S A D *****
***** D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****
***** 73.309.10.03.45 *****      73.309.10.03.45 *****      73.309.10.03.45 *****

** CACFIS      SELECT DATA FOR OASYS          NAMELIST/MAIN/
** FIRST FRAME NUMBER TO PROCESS      1          NFRAM1
** LAST FRAME NUMBER TO PROCESS      25         NFRAM2
**
** CENTRAL BODY SELECTION --
** SELECT EARTH (YES,NO)           YES        ICSEL (1) (1,0)
** SELECT MOON (YES,NO)            YES        (2)
** SELECT SUN (YES,NO)             NO         (3)
** SELECT UNIDENTIFIED (YES,NO)    YES        (4)
**
** SENSCF CONFIGURATION SELECTION --
** 1/SAS/PAS1 (KCNFLG=1) (YES,NO)   YES        ICSEL (1) (1,0)
** 1/SAS/PAS2 (KCNFLG=2) (YES,NO)   YES        (2)
** 1/PAS1/PAS1 (KCNFLG=3) (YES,NO)   YES        (3)
** 1/PAS2/PAS2 (KCNFLG=4) (YES,NO)   YES        (4)
** 2/SAS/PAS1 (KCNFLG=5) (YES,NO)   YES        (5)
** 2/SAS/PAS2 (KCNFLG=6) (YES,NO)   YES        (6)
** 2/PAS1/PAS1 (KCNFLG=7) (YES,NO)   YES        (7)
** 2/PAS2/PAS2 (KCNFLG=8) (YES,NO)   YES        (8)
**
** TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC)          0.0        TADJ
** USE EPHEM DATA ON CABSAS FILE (YES,NO) NC        IEPHEM (1,0)
** USE TERMINATOR FLAGS (YES,NO)   NC        TERM (1,0)
**
** AFFLY NCISE (NCNCISE,NCISE,BCTH) NCISE      INOISE (3, 2, 1)
** STDV OF SUN TIME (SEC)          0.00500    STDV (2)
** STDV OF TIMEIN (SEC)           0.00500    (3)
** STDV OF TIMEOUT (SEC)          0.00500    (4)
** STDV OF SPIN RATE (DEG/SEC)    C.0        (5)
** STDV OF SUN ANGLE (DEC)        C.0        (6)
**
** EIAS CN SUN TIME (SEC)          0.0        BIAS (2)
** EIAS CN TIMEIN (SEC)           0.0        (3)
** EIAS CN TIMEOUT (SEC)          0.0        (4)
** EIAS CN SPIN RATE (DEG/SEC)    0.0        (5)
** EIAS CN SUN ANGLE (DEC)        0.0        (6)
** INITIAL RANDOM NUMBER          123456789  IRAND
** EIAS CN SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE (DEG) C.0        BGAM
** SLN ANGLE QUANTIZATION (DEG)   C.50000   SQUANT
**
** EETAI, SLN ANGLE COEFFICIENT (DEG) C.0        ABETA1
** RATE OF CHANGE OF SUN ANGLE (DEG/Hr) 0.0        ABETA2
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (1) 0.0        TBETA (1)
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (2) 0.0        (2)
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (3) 0.0        (3)
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (4) 0.0        (4)
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (5) 0.0        (5)
** REF TIME FOR BETAI (Y,M,D,H,M,S) (6) 0.0        (6)
**
** CFCINT=DATDIS WHAT NOW          CALL DISPLAY      DISP 2 OF 2
** ***** M S A D *****      M S A D *****      M S A D *****
** ***** D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****      D I S P L A Y *****

```

Figure 7-28. Data Selection Options for OASYS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.14.11 NAMELIST OPMAN1 Display

Figure 7-29 (1 and 2) shows the NAMELIST OPMAN1 display. These parameters are described in Section 7.3.6. Figure 7-29(3) shows the source of the orbit to be used for processing (ephemeris tape, GTDS file, or orbit generator) and the orbital elements from either the header record of ephemeris tapes or GTDS files or the input parameters to the orbit generator.

7.14.12 OASYS Block Average Display

Figure 7-30 shows the display of block average results from OASYS. These values are stored in COMMON AVRAGE.

7.14.13 OASYS Plots of Single Frame Results

There are seven plot displays of the single frame results from OASYS. Each plot includes up to four curves, corresponding to the four different attitude computation methods in OASYS. If the GESS IDENTIFY option is used (see Reference 13), a number will appear on each curve to identify it as follows:

- = 1, single horizon method, in
- = 2, single horizon method, out
- = 3, double horizon width method
- = 4, double horizon dihedral method

The seven plots are as follows:

1. Alpha, including rejected points--This plot shows right ascension alpha, versus frame number, plotting the selected attitude from each ambiguous pair and including attitudes rejected in block averaging.
2. Alpha, omitting rejected points--This plot is the same as plot 1, but attitudes rejected in the block average are omitted.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| | | M S A D | D I S P L A Y | | 73.291.10.41.55 | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| ** | CARNAME | N A M E L I S T / O P M A N 1 / | | | N A M E L I S T / O P M A N 1 / | |
| ** | AFLRA, INITIAL ALPHA (DEG) | 350.00000 | | | | |
| ** | APDEC, INITIAL DELTA (DEG) | -19.00000 | | | | |
| ** | EPSILK, CUTOFF ANGLE (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | EPS, FIELD OF VIEW (DEG) | 1.40000 | | | | |
| ** | ATTCL, ATTITUDE ESTIMATE TOLERANCE | 360.00000 | | | | |
| ** | REJECT IF TERMINATOR VISIBLE (YES,NO) | NO | | | TRMCHK (4,0) | |
| ** | EDYCHR, DOUBLE HORIZLN FLAG | 0 | | | | |
| ** | CEBUG, PRINT LEVEL | 8 | | | | |
| ** | CBFLAG, EPHEM OPTION | 1 | | | | |
| ** | IAPICR, A PRIORI FLAG | 8 | | | | |
| ** | RADEF, EARTH RADIUS (KM) | 6378.16 | | | | |
| ** | RADM, MCN RADIUS (KM) | 1738.00 | | | | |
| ** | CANGE, DARK ANGLE, EARTH (DEG) | -90.0000 | | | | |
| ** | CANGM, DARK ANGLE, MCN (DEG) | 89.7000 | | | | |
| ** | USE OBLATENESS MODEL (YES,NO) | NO | | | IOBLAT (1,0) | |
| ** | HT, HEIGHT OF ATMOSPHERE (KM) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | CECXT1, OBLATENESS PARAMETER | 0.0033526 | | | | |
| ** | CECXT2, OBLATENESS PARAMETER | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | EIAS1, BIAS ON EARTH-IN (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | EIAS2, BIAS ON EARTH-OUT (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | EIASRE (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | EIASRM (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | IDISK, UNIT NO. FOR DABIAS ARCHIVE | 0 | | | | |
| ** | CIMTOL, DIHEDRAL ANGLE TOL. (DEG) | 10.00000 | | | | |
| ** | FRCCLS SINGLE HORIZLN IN (YES,NO) | YES | | | MIN (1,0) | |
| ** | FRCCLS SINGLE HORIZLN OUT (YES,NO) | YES | | | MOUT (1,0) | |
| ** | FRCCLS WIDTH METHOD (YES,NO) | YFS | | | MDBL (1,0) | |
| ** | PROCESS-DIHEDRAL METHOD (YES,NO) | YES | | | MDIH (1,0) | |
| ** | IPLCT, PRINTER PLOT LEVEL INDICATOR | 5 | | | | |
| ** | EGAMMA, BIAS ON MOUNTING ANGLE (DEG) | 0.0 | | | | |
| ** | ERRBET (DEG) | 0.2500 | | | | |
| ** | ERRGAM (DEG) | 0.1000 | | | | |
| ** | ERRA (DEG) | 0.1000 | | | | |
| ** | ERRAD (DEG) | 0.5000 | | | | |
| ** | ERRYTM (SEC) | 30.0000 | | | | |
| ** | IDEBUG, UNIT FOR URGENT PRINTOUT | 0 | | | | |
| ** | SMOOTH SUN DATA (YES,NO) | NO | | | ISNPRO (0,1) | |
| ** | CVERRIDE-SUN ANGLE (DEG) | 0.0 | | | SUNIN | |
| ** | SFNSIG, SIGMA MULTIPLIER FOR SPINAV | 3.0000 | | | | |
| ** | SFNTOCL, REJECTION TOL. FOR SPINAV | 20.0000 | | | | |
| ** | CRBITAL ELEMENTS SPACECRAFT=1, MOON=2 | | | | | |
| ** | CFCINT=OPMAIL1 WHAT NO# NEXT | | C A L L D I S P L A Y | | D I S P | 1 O F 1 |
| ** | | | M S A D | | | |
| ** | | | D I S P L A Y | | | |

Figure 7-29. N A M E L I S T / O P M A N 1 (1 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| M S A D | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| D I S P L A Y 73.291.10.41.55 | | | |
| ** CANAME | NAMELIST /OPMAN1/ | NAMELIST/OPMAN1/ | |
| ** A. SEMI-MAJOR AXIS (KM) | (1) 24548.00 | ** | |
| ** A. SEMI-MAJOR AXIS (KM) | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** E, ECCENTRICITY | (1) 0.7326400 | ** | |
| ** E, ECCENTRICITY | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** EYE, INCLINATION (DEG) | (1) 28.299988 | ** | |
| ** EYE, INCLINATION (DEG) | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** EMO, MEAN ANOMALY (DEG) | (1) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** EMO, MEAN ANOMALY (DEG) | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** EC, ARG OF PERIGEE (DEG) | (1) 180.000000 | ** | |
| ** EC, ARG OF PERIGEE (DEG) | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** RANODE, R.A. OF ASC NODE (DEG) | (1) 260.000000 | ** | |
| ** RANODE-R.A. OF ASC NODE (DEG) | (2) 0.0 | ** | |
| ** | | | |
| ** SUN EPHEM ROUTINE (SJUNI,SUNRD,RJPLT) | SUNI | ISUN (1, 2, 3) | |
| ** SPC EPHEM ROUTINE (JSPGEN,DTAPRE, | ORBGEN | ISPC (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) | |
| ** GETVCT,ORBGENM,JTAPREM) | | | |
| ** PCCN (NCNE,ORBGEN,SJVRD,RJPLT) | NONE | IMOON (0, 1, 2, 3) | |
| ** RJPLT, UNIT NO. FOR RJPLT | 28 | ** | |
| ** NORBI, UNIT NO. FOR JTAPRE | 30 | ** | |
| ** NGTOS, UNIT NO. FOR GETVCT (LEVEL=0) | 29 | ** | |
| ** LEVEL, LEVEL NO. FOR GETVCT | 0 | ** | |
| ** | | | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (1) 1974.0000 | TORBIT (1) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (2) 1.0000 | (2) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (3) 4.0000 | (3) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (4) 22.0000 | (4) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (5) 51.0000 | (5) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, SPCRFT (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (6) 26.0000 | (6) | |
| ** | | | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (1) 0.0 | TMOON (1) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (2) 0.0 | (2) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (3) 0.0 | (3) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (4) 0.0 | (4) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (5) 0.0 | (5) | |
| ** EPOCH TIME, MOON (Y,M,D,H,M,S) | (6) 0.0 | (6) | |
| ** | | | |
| ** DELPHI, TERMINATOR INCREMENT (DEG) | 0.5000 | ** | |
| ** PHITOL, TERMINATOR TOLERANCE (DEG) | 0.0100 | ** | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** | | | |
| ** CFGINT=OPMAIL WHAT NJ# | CALL DISPLAY | DISP | 1 OF 1 |
| M S A D | | | |
| D I S P L A Y | | | |

Figure 7-29. NAMELIST OPMAN1 (2 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** G E S S *****
*** AE-C DABIAS *** D I S P L A Y *** 74.318.19.38.30 ***
** ORBIT           SPACECRAFT ORBITAL ELEMENTS
**
** SOURCE          1
**
** 1 = ORBGEN
** 2 = EPHEM TAPE
** 3 = GTDS FILE
** 4 = ORBGEN (MOON CENTERED)
** 5 = EPHEM TAPE (MOON CENTERED)
**
** ELEMENTS
**
** A, SEMI-MAJOR AXIS      (KM)    24548.000000
** E, ECCENTRICITY          0.732640
** EYE, INCLINATION        (DEG)   28.299988
** EMO, MEAN ANOMALY        (DEG)    0.0
** WO, ARGUMENT OF PERIGEE (DEG) 180.000000
** RATE OF CHANGE OF WO    (DEG/DAY) 0.0
** RANODE, R. A. OF ASC. NODE (DEG) 260.000000
** RATE OF CHANGE OF RANODE (DEG/DAY) 0.0
**
** EPOCH TIME              (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 740104.225126
** PERIOD                  (MIN)     638.042552
**
** REF. TIME OF G.H.A.     (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 0.0
** GREENWICH HOUR ANGLE   (DEG)     0.0
**
** DATA INTERVAL
**
** START TIME              (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 740104.230404
** END TIME                (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 740104.231000
**
** GTDS FILE ONLY
**
** LEVEL                   0
** START TIME              (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 0.0
** END TIME                (YYMMDD.HHMMSS) 0.0
**
** RETURN CODE
** 0 = NORMAL RETURN
** 1 = ORBIT LEVEL NOT IN FILE
** 2 = ERROR IN READING HEADER
**
** RATE OF CHANGE OF WO AND RANODE
** AVAILABLE FOR GTDS FILE ONLY
**
**
** CPOINT=ORBIT WHAT NOW          CALL DISPLAY      DISP 1 OF 1
** ***** G E S S *****
** ***** D I S P L A Y *****

```

Figure 7-29. NAMELIST OPMAN1 (3 of 3)

| M S A D | | | | | D I S P L A Y 73.291.10.42.04 | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OASYS BLOCK AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| ** | ** | AVGBLK | | | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | ALPHA (DEG) (SINGLE HORIZON IN) | (1) | 351.12476 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | ALPHA (DEG) (SINGLE HORIZON OUT) | (2) | 351.15649 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | ALPHA (DEG) (DOUBLE HORIZON WIDTH) | (3) | 351.17212 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | ALPHA (DEG) (MID-TIME DIHEDRAL) | (4) | 351.15674 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | ALPHA (DEG) (TOTAL) | (5) | 351.14478 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | DELTA (DEG) | (1) | -19.91432 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | DELTA (DEG) | (2) | -20.01831 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | DELTA (DEG) | (3) | -20.06760 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | DELTA (DFG) | (4) | -20.03612 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | DELTA (DFG) | (5) | -19.97998 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. BEFORE EDIT | (1) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. BEFORE EDIT | (2) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. BEFORE EDIT | (3) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. BEFORE EDIT | (4) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. BEFORE EDIT | (5) | 100 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. AFTER EDIT | (1) | 19 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. AFTER EDIT | (2) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. AFTER EDIT | (3) | 25 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. AFTER EDIT | (4) | 17 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | NO. OF OBS. AFTER EDIT | (5) | 86 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT BEFORE EDIT | (1) | 13.3760 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT BEFORE EDIT | (2) | 4.0518 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT BEFORE EDIT | (3) | 6.9982 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT BEFORE EDIT | (4) | 1.3733 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT BEFORE EDIT | (5) | 25.7992 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT AFTER EDIT | (1) | 12.5717 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT AFTER EDIT | (2) | 4.0518 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT AFTER EDIT | (3) | 6.9982 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT AFTER EDIT | (4) | 1.0062 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | TOTAL WEIGHT AFTER EDIT | (5) | 24.6278 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (1) | 0.75226 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (2) | 0.60435 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (3) | 0.38972 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (4) | 1.15335 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (5) | 0.66818 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. OF ALPHA (DEG) | (1) | 0.21260 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. OF ALPHA (DEG) | (2) | 0.17199 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. OF ALPHA (DEG) | (3) | 0.11161 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. OF ALPHA (DEG) | (4) | 0.32657 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | STD. DEV. OF ALPHA (DEG) | (5) | 0.18930 | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | CFCINT=BLKPL1 WHAT NO# NEXT | | CALL DISPLAY | | DISP | 1 OF 1 | | ** |
| ** | ** | | | | | | | | ** |
| ** | ** | M S A D | | D I S P L A Y | | | | | ** |

Figure 7-30. OASYS Block Average Results (1 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| M S A D | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| D I S P L A Y 73.291.10.42.04 | | | |
| OASYS BLOCK AVERAGES | | | |
| AVGELK | | | |
| STD. DEV. OF DELTA (DEG) | (1) | 0.72529 | |
| STD. DEV. OF DFLTA (DEG) | (2) | 0.58236 | |
| STD. DEV. OF DELTA (DEG) | (3) | 0.37534 | |
| STD. DEV. OF DFLTA (DEG) | (4) | 1.11190 | |
| STD. DEV. OF DELTA (DEG) | (5) | 0.64410 | |
| UNCERTAINTY (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (1) | 1.20514 | |
| UNCERTAINTY (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (2) | 2.38497 | |
| UNCERTAINTY (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (3) | 1.81553 | |
| UNCERTAINTY (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (4) | 4.02826 | |
| UNCERTAINTY (DEG ARC LENGTH) | (5) | 1.68804 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA (DEG) | (1) | 0.45580 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA (DEG) | (2) | 0.68943 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA (DEG) | (3) | 0.56000 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA (DEG) | (4) | 1.08735 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA (DEG) | (5) | 0.54965 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA (DEG) | (1) | 1.12577 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA (DEG) | (2) | 2.29634 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA (DEG) | (3) | 1.73791 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA (DEG) | (4) | 3.89984 | |
| UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA (DEG) | (5) | 1.60564 | |
| CFGINT=BLKP11 WHAT NO# | CALL DISPLAY | DISP 1 OF 1 | |
| M S A D | | | |
| D I S P L A Y | | | |

Figure 7-30. OASYS Block Average Results (2 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

3. Delta, including rejected points--This plot is the same as plot 1 but is for declination.
4. Delta, omitting rejected points--This plot is the same as plot 2 but is for declination.
5. Arc length uncertainty--This plot shows arc length uncertainty in attitude versus frame number. Points for which the uncertainty is undefined are omitted, but points rejected on the block average are included.
6. Nadir angle plot--This plot shows nadir angle versus frame number, including points rejected in the block average.
7. Dihedral angle plot--This plot is the same as plot 6 but is for dihedral angles.

Figure 7-31 shows an example of plot 1. The other plots are similar.

7.14.14 NAMELIST BIASNL Display

Figure 7-32 shows the NAMELIST BIASNL display. These parameters are described in Section 7.3.7.

7.14.15 Final Results From OABIAS

Figure 7-33 shows the display of final results from OABIAS. These parameters are stored in COMMON TABCOM.

7.14.16 Table of Errors From OABIAS

Figure 7-34 shows the display of errors from the OABIAS Subsystem. The errors are described in Table 7-1, Section 7.16.4.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

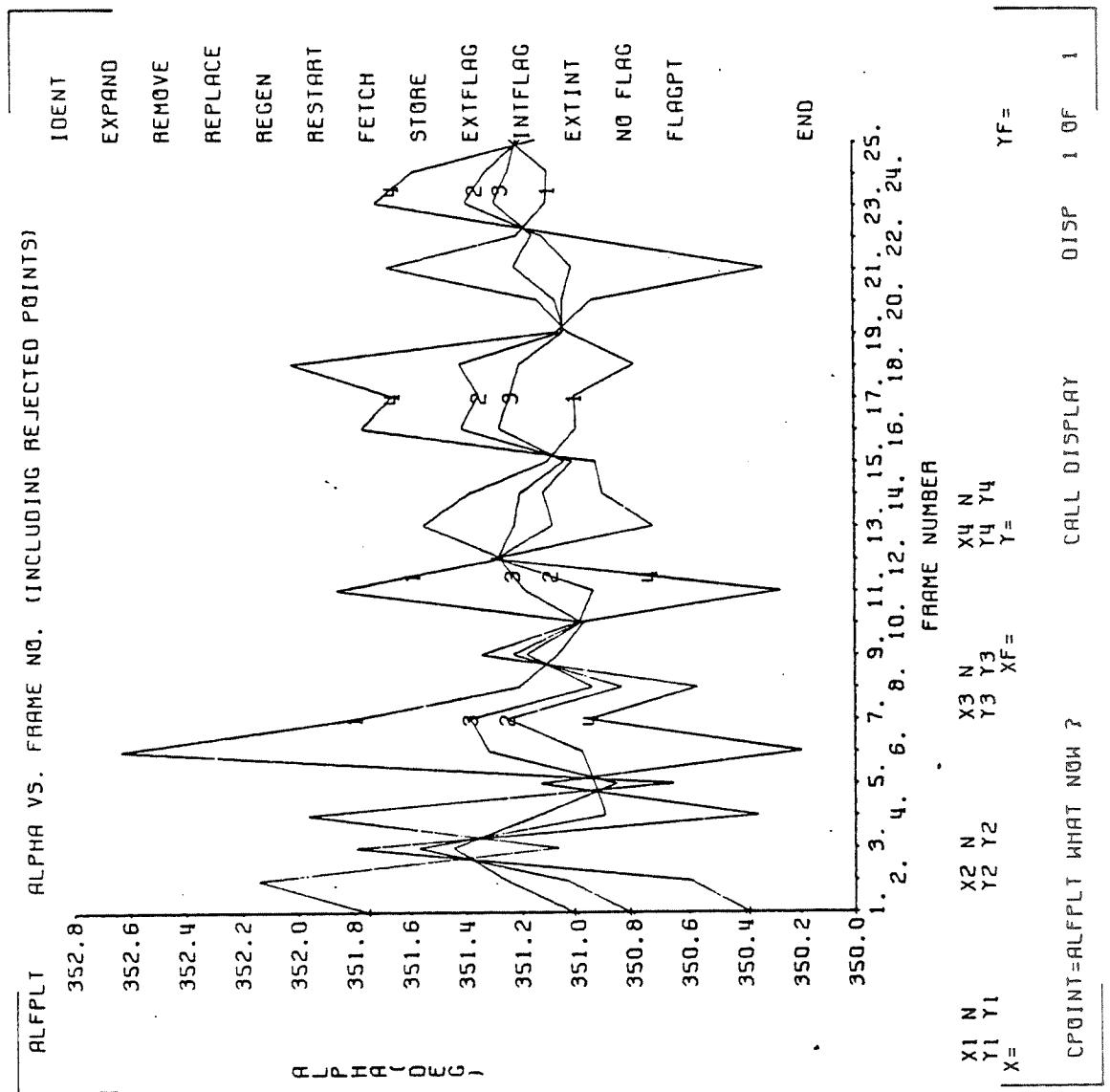


Figure 7-31. Alphas Versus Frame Number, Including Rejected Points

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** G E S S *****      D I S P L A Y      *****
*** AE-C DABIAS ***      N A M E L I S T / B I A S N L /      N A M E L I S T / B I A S N L /
*** OBNAME
*** ATTOPT, INITIAL ATTITUDE OPTION      5      IOBLAT(1,0)
*** REJECT DATA FLAGGED IN QASYS (YES,NO)    YES
*** ITER, MAX. ITERATIONS FOR LINEARITY      1
*** USE OBLATENESS MODEL (YES,NO)      NO
*** SUN ANGLE GRANULARITY (DEG)      30.000000      SANGRN
*** SUN TIME GRANULARITY (SEC)      0.100000      STIMGRN
*** HORIZON TIME GRANULARITY (SEC)      0.500000      OAGRN
*** RHOGRN, RHO GRANULARITY (DEG)      2.000000
*** X0(1), ALPHA (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(2), DELTA (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(3), PHASE (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(4), SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE BIAS      0.0
*** X0(5), EARTH-IN BIAS (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(6), EARTH-OUT BIAS (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(7), BIAS ON RHO (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(8), SUN ANGLE BIAS (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(9), SPIN RATE (RPM)      0.0
*** X0(10), SUN SENSOR PLANE TILT (DEG)      0.0
*** X0(11), HORIZON SENSOR PLANE TILT      0.0
*** X0(12), TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC)      0.0
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (1)      100.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (2)      100.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (3)      100.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (4)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (5)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (6)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (7)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (8)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (9)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (10)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (11)      10.000000
*** PO, ERROR IN INITIAL STATE (12)      10.000000
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(1)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(2)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(3)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(4)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(5)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(6)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(7)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(8)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(9)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT (NO,X,P,BOTH)(10)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT-(NO,X,P,BOTH)(11)      X
*** IPLOT, GENERATE PLOT-(NO,X,P,BOTH)(12)      X
*** CPOINT=DABIA1 WHAT NOW      NEXT      CALL DISPLAY      D I S P   1 OF 1
***** G E S S *****      D I S P L A Y      *****

```

Figure 7-32. NAMELIST BIASNL (1 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** G E S S *****    **** 74.318.19.42.56  ****
*** AE-C OABIAS ***      D I S P L A Y
*** OBNAME          NAMELIST /BIASNL/      NAMELIST /BIASNL/
*** ROTATION LIMIT (DEG)      20.00000      ROTLIM
*** MODEL(1), USE SUN ANGLE MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(2), USE SUN TIME MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(3), USE NADIR PROJ MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(4), USE HORIZON TIME MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(5), USE DIHEDRAL ANG MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(6), USE EARTH-WIDTH MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(7), USE SMALL TARGET MODEL (T,F)      F
*** MODEL(8), MID-TIME DIHEDRAL MODEL (T,F)      T
*** MODEL(9),      (T,F)      F
*** MODEL(10),      (T,F)      F
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (1)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (2)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (3)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (4)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (5)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (6)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (7)      F
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (8)      T
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (9)      F
*** RESMOD, PLOT RESIDUALS (T,F)      (10)     F
*** IUPDAT, UPDATING FREQUENCY      0
*** NUMITR, ITERATION LIMIT      00
*** INTOUT, PRINTOUT FREQUENCY      0
*** IPRINT, UNIT NO. FOR PRINTOUT      6
*** ILEVEL, PRINT LEVEL      12
*** ERUNIT, UNIT NO. FOR ERROR MESSAGES      6
*** IDUMPL, ERROR MESSAGE CONTROLLER      4
*** TOLDEN, MINIMUM DENOMINATOR      0.100E-03
*** TOLDET, MINIMUM DETERMINANT      0.100E-03
*** DELTAT (SEC), (FOR COMPUTING VELOCITY)      10.000000
*** USE SPIN RATE FOR EACH FRAME (YES,NO)      NO      ISPINR
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (1)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (2)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (3)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (4)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (5)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (6)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (7)      0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE      (8)      0.100D-04
*** CPOINT=OABIA! WHAT NOW      NEXT      CALL DISPLAY      DISP 1 OF 1
***** G E S S *****    **** 74.318.19.42.56  ****
*** D I S P L A Y

```

Figure 7-32. NAMELIST BIASNL (2 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.43.08 ****
*** AE-C DABIAS *** NAMELIST /BIASNL/
*** GBNAME
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE (9) 0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE (10) 0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE (11) 0.100D-04
*** LINTOL, LINEARITY TOLERANCE (12) 0.100D-04
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (1) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (2) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (3) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (4) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (5) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (6) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (7) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (8) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (9) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (10) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (11) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (12) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (13) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (14) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (15) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (16) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (17) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (18) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (19) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (20) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (21) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (22) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (23) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (24) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (25) 0
*** IDIAGN, PRINT LEVEL INDICATORS (26) 0
*** IDISK, UNIT NO. FOR ARCHIVE 0
*** CPOINT=DABIA1 WHAT NOW
*** CALL DISPLAY
*** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 1 OF 1 ****

```

Figure 7-32. NAMELIST BIASNL (3 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7-123

| M S A D | | | D I S P L A Y 73.291.10.42.56 | | |
|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| SUMMARY | | | FINAL RESULTS FROM OABIAS | | |
| OABIAS RESULTS FOR PASS NO. | | | 1 | | |
| X(1), ALPHA (DEG) | 351.13989 | | X(2), DELTA (DEG) | -20.33127 | |
| X(3), PHASE (DEG) | 52.12182 | | X(4), MOUNTING ANGLE BIAS (DEG) | 0.06954 | |
| X(5), EARTH-IN BIAS (DEG) | -0.02052 | | X(6), EARTH-OUT BIAS (DEG) | 0.07457 | |
| X(7), BIAS ON RHO (DEG) | -0.09114 | | X(8), BIAS ON SUN ANGLE (DEG) | -0.09427 | |
| X(9), SPIN RATE (RPM) | 16.66673 | | X(10), SUN SENSOR PLANE TILT (DEG) | 0.02787 | |
| X(11), HORIZON SENSOR TILT (DEG) | 0.03382 | | X(12), TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC) | 0.00680 | |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (1) | 8.46895 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (2) | 13.34237 |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (3) | 10.69924 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (4) | 8.96790 |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (5) | 7.88386 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (6) | 7.50547 |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (7) | 7.19153 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (8) | 8.16953 |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (9) | 0.00338 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (10) | 9.10858 |
| P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (11) | 9.02535 | P, UNCERTAINTY IN FINAL STATE | (12) | 9.98426 |
| STDV (DEG), SUN ANGLE MODEL(1) | 0.002734 | | STDV (DEG), SUN TIME MODEL (2) | 0.338330 | |
| STDV (DEG), NADIR PROJ MODEL (3) | 0.266431 | | STDV (DEG), HORIZON TIME MODEL (4) | 0.540834 | |
| STDV (DEG), DIHED ANG MODEL (5) | 0.709493 | | STDV (DEG), EARTH-BIOTH MODEL (6) | 0.722805 | |
| STDV (DEG), SMALL TARGET MODEL (7) | 0.0 | | STDV (DEG), MID-TIME DIHED MODEL (8) | 0.412820 | |
| MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (1) | 0.005720 | | MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (2) | 0.019689 | |
| MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (3) | -0.025746 | | MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (4) | 0.123683 | |
| MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (5) | 0.120549 | | MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (6) | 0.176148 | |
| MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (7) | 0.0 | | MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) -- MODEL (8) | 0.079109 | |
| NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL | (1) | 25 | NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL | (2) | 25 |
| CFCINT=CAPLOT WHAT NO# | | | NEXT | CALL DISPLAY | DISP 1 OF 2 |
| M S A D | | | | | |
| D I S P L A Y | | | | | |

Figure 7-33. Final Results From OABIAS (1 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
***** M S A D ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 73.291.10.42.58 ****
** SUMMARY FINAL RESULTS FROM OABIAS
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (3) 44
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (4) 44
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (5) 44
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (6) 25
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (7) 0
** NUMBER OF RESIDUALS FOR MODEL (8) 17
** CFCINT=OAPLO1 WHAT NDA CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 2
***** M S A D ***** D I S P L A Y *****
```

Figure 7-33. Final Results From OABIAS (2 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Figure 7-34. Table of Errors From OABIAS

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.14.17 Table of Correlation Coefficients from OABIAS

Figure 7-35 shows the display of correlation coefficients from the OABIAS Subsystem. Each value in the table is computed as follows:

$$A_{ij} = \sqrt{\frac{P_{ij}^2}{P_{ii} P_{jj}}}$$

where P is the final covariance matrix. Since the matrix is symmetric, the lower diagonal portion is filled with zeroes on the display.

7.14.18 State Component Plots From OABIAS

Figure 7-36 shows one example of a state component plot. The state component right ascension is plotted versus frame number.

7.14.19 Plots of Uncertainties in State Components

Figure 7-37 shows one example of a plot of the uncertainty on the state components. The uncertainty in right ascension is plotted versus frame number.

7.14.20 Residual Plots From OABIAS

Figure 7-38 shows one example of a residual plot. The residuals from the Sun angle model are plotted versus frame number.

7.14.21 Options for Data Prediction

Figure 7-39 shows the display of options for data prediction. These parameters appear in NAMELIST MAIN and are described in Section 7.3.4.

7.14.22 Plot of Predicted and Observed Rotation Angles

Figure 7-40 is an example of the plot of predicted and observed rotation angles versus time. The X-axis is in units of minutes from the start time of the prediction. The plot shows dihedral angles from the Sun to Earth-in and the Sun

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| | | CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| CORREL | | 1.000 | 0.120 | 0.718 | 0.531 | 0.347 | 0.014 | 0.431 | 0.587 | 0.034 | 0.434 | 0.059 | 0.011 |
| | C.0 | 0.100 | 0.259 | 0.185 | 0.343 | 0.423 | 0.265 | 0.834 | 0.036 | 0.366 | 0.038 | 0.030 | 0.030 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.325 | 0.131 | 0.149 | 0.265 | 0.555 | 0.482 | 0.450 | 0.417 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.125 | 0.155 | 0.313 | 0.119 | 0.022 | 0.136 | 0.176 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.222 | 0.232 | 0.246 | 0.006 | 0.182 | 0.119 | 0.021 | 0.021 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.313 | 0.321 | 0.020 | 0.246 | 0.160 | 0.024 | 0.024 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.077 | 0.035 | 0.111 | 0.109 | 0.016 | 0.016 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.266 | 0.055 | 0.229 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.010 | 0.075 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.205 | 0.021 | 0.021 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 | 0.001 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.000 |

Figure 7-35. Correlation Coefficients

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

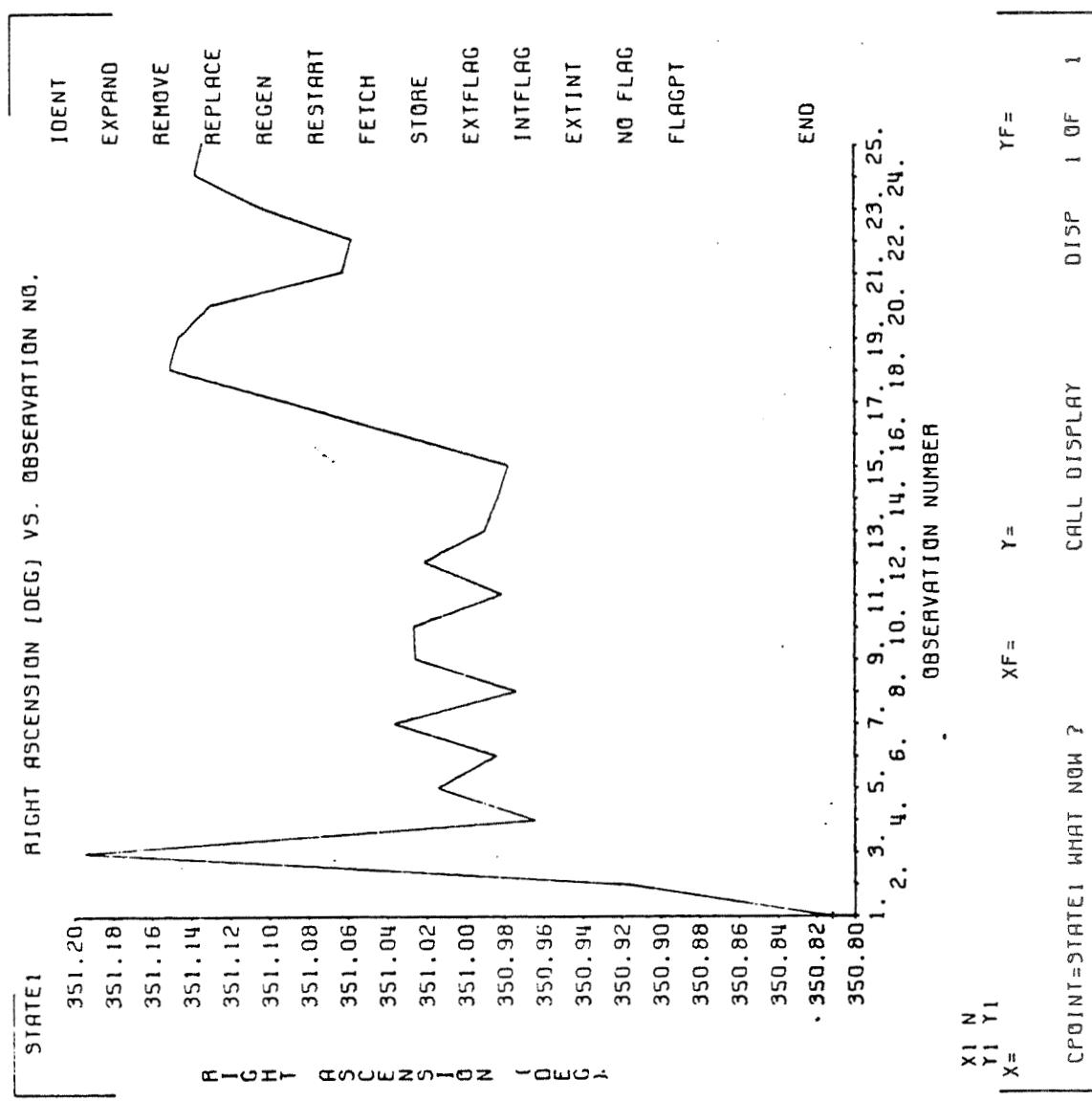


Figure 7-36. Right Ascension Versus Frame Number

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

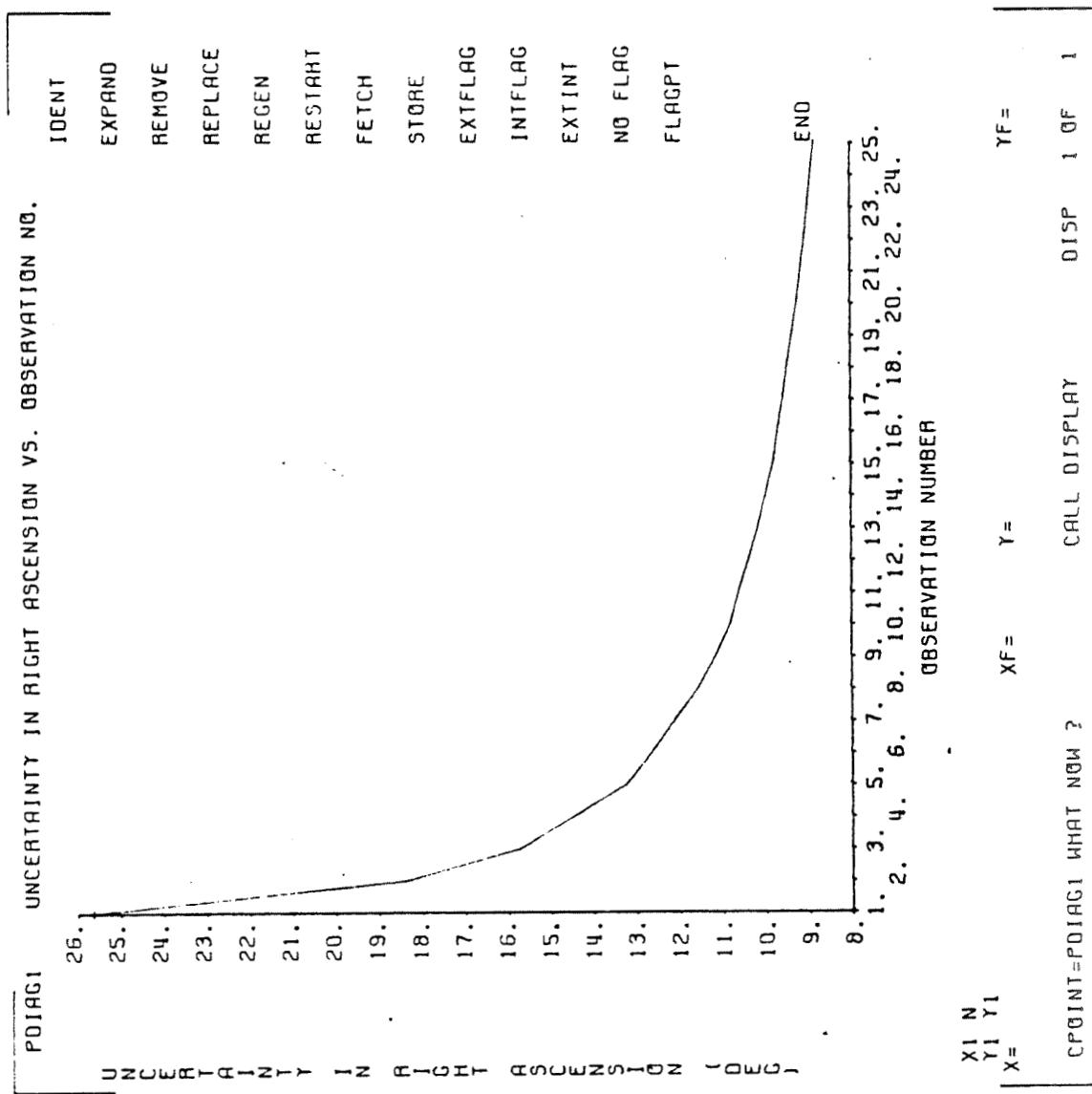


Figure 7-37. Uncertainty in Right Ascension Versus Frame Number

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

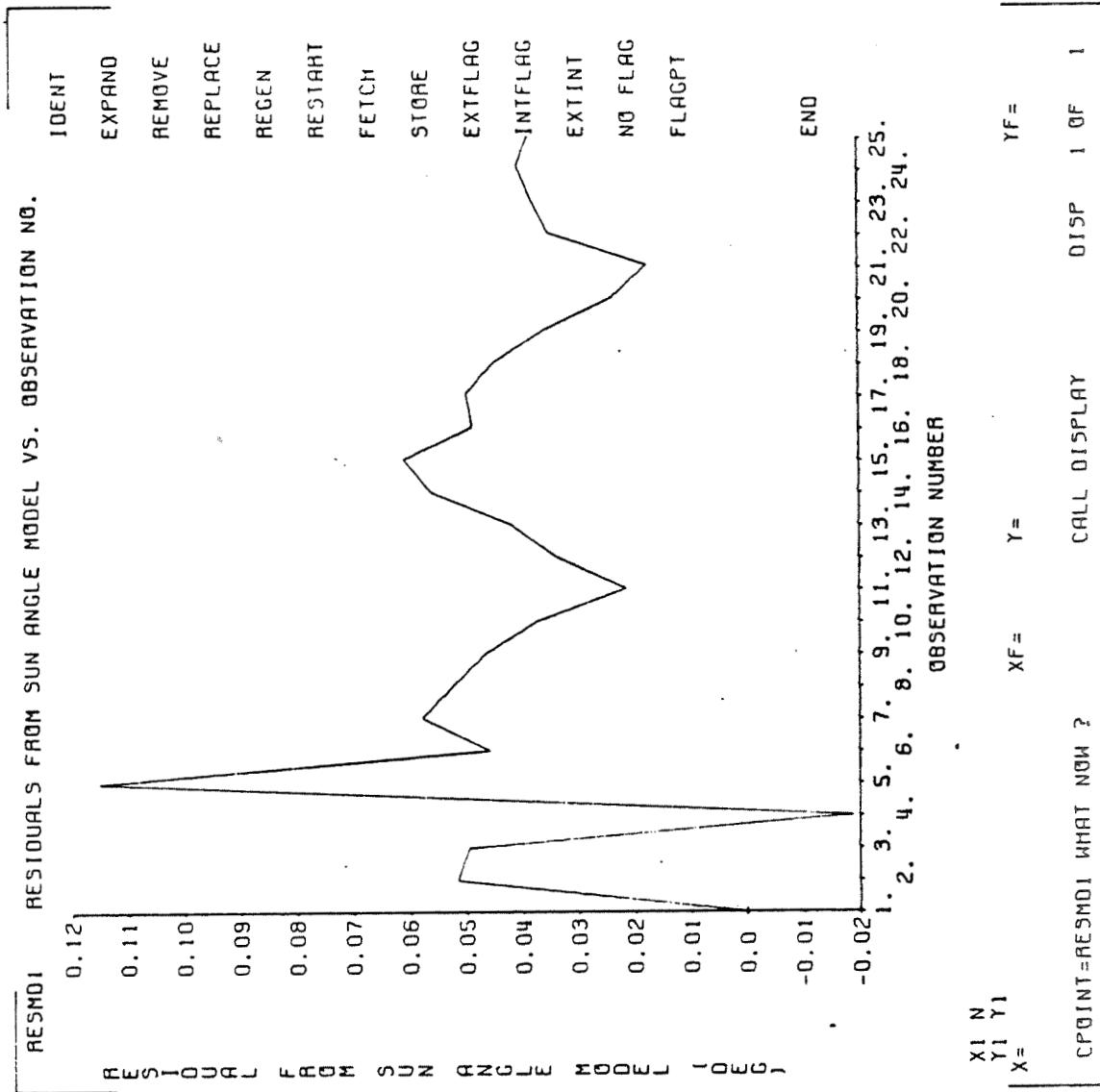


Figure 7-38. Residuals From Sun Angle Model

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7-131

```

***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.52.00 *****
*** AE-C OABIAS *** PLOTO1 OPTIONS FOR DATA PREDICTION NAMELIST /MAIN/
*** FLOT NUMBER 1
*** USE STATE -- 0=NC PLOT .GT.=5=OLD PLOT 1 ISTATE(1)
*** -- 1=OABIAS FINAL STATE
*** -- 2=NASYS SOLN AND BIASES
*** -- 3=ALF,DEL,BIASES
*** -- 4=UETA,PHI,BIASES
*** ALF, RIGHT ASCENSION (DEG) 0.0
*** DEL, DECLINATION (DEG) 0.0
*** BETA, INITIAL SUN ANGLE (DEG) 0.0
*** PHI, INITIAL PHASE ON SUN CONE (DEG) 0.0
*** SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE BIAS (DEG) 0.0
*** BIAS ON RHO (DEG) 0.0
*** ABIASI (DEG) 0.0
*** ABIAS2 (DEG) 0.0
*** TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC) 0.0
*** NO. OF RESIDUALS 0
*** MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) 0.0
*** STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) 0.0
*** BSIGMA(1)
*** BRHO (1)
*** BA1 (1)
*** BA2 (1)
*** BTIME (1)

*** PLOT NUMBER 2
*** USE STATE 3 ISTATE(2)
*** ALF, RIGHT ASCENSION (DEG) 351.13062
*** DEL, DECLINATION (DEG) -20.45374
*** BETA, INITIAL SUN ANGLE (DEG) 0.0
*** PHI, INITIAL PHASE ON SUN CONE (DEG) 0.0
*** SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE BIAS (DEG) 0.0
*** BIAS ON RHO (DEG) -4.14
*** ABIASI (DEG) 0.0
*** ABIAS2 (DEG) 0.0
*** TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC) 0.0
*** NO. OF RESIDUALS 0
*** MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) 0.0
*** STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) 0.0
*** BSIGMA(2)
*** BRHO (2)
*** BA1 (2)
*** BA2 (2)
*** BTIME (2)

*** PLOT NUMBER 3
*** USE STATE 0 ISTATE(3)
*** ALF, RIGHT ASCENSION (DEG) 0.0
*** DEL, DECLINATION (DEG) 0.0
*** BETA, INITIAL SUN ANGLE (DEG) 0.0
*** PHI, INITIAL PHASE ON SUN CONE (DEG) 0.0
*** SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE BIAS (DEG) 0.0
*** BIAS ON RHO (DEG) 0.0
*** ABIASI (DEG) 0.0
*** ABIAS2 (DEG) 0.0
*** TIME ADJUSTMENT (SEC) 0.0
*** NO. OF RESIDUALS 0
*** MEAN RESIDUAL (DEG) 0.0
*** STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) 0.0
*** BSIGMA(3)
*** BRHO (3)
*** BA1 (3)
*** BA2 (3)
*** BTIME (3)

*** CPOINT=PLOTO1 WHAT NOW NEXT CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 1
***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y ***** 74.318.19.52.00 *****

```

Figure 7-39. Options for Data Prediction (1 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** AE-C GABIAS ***** D I S P L A Y *****
***** 74.318.19.52.02 *****

PLOTO1          OPTIONS FOR DATA PREDICTION
NEW DATA PLOT (YES.NO)      YES
SCAN WIDTHS ONLY * ALL PLOTS (YES.NO)    NO
MISSING DATA SPIN RATE (DEG/SEC)   0.0
NO. OF REVOLUTIONS PER FRAME     1

SCAN WIDTH RESIDUALS
NO. OF SC.W. RESIDUALS      ((1)) 0
NO. OF SC.W. RESIDUALS      ((2)) 0
NO. OF SC.W. RESIDUALS      ((3)) 0
MEAN SC.W. RESIDUAL (DEG)   ((1)) 0.0
MEAN SC.W. RESIDUAL (DEG)   ((2)) 0.0
MEAN SC.W. RESIDUAL (DEG)   ((3)) 0.0
SC.W. STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) ((1)) 0.0
SC.W. STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) ((2)) 0.0
SC.W. STANDARD DEVIATION (DEG) ((3)) 0.0

CENTRAL BODY (E.M)
RADE. RADIUS OF EARTH (KM)   ((1)) E  6378.16
RADM. RADIUS OF MOON (KM)    ((1)) 1738.00
DANGE. DARK ANGLE OF EARTH (DEG) ((1)) -90.00000
DANGM. DARK ANGLE OF MOON (DEG) ((1)) 89.70000
USE OBLATENESS (YES.NO)      ((1)) YES
HT. HEIGHT OF ATMOSPHERE (KM) ((1)) 37.60
USE ORBITAL MOTION CORRECTION (YES.NO) ((1)) YES
PREDICT FOR EVERY 1-TH FRAME ((1)) 1

USE ABOVE FOR PLOTS 2 AND 3 (YES.NO) YES
CENTRAL BODY (E.M)
RADE. RADIUS OF EARTH (KM)   ((2)) E  6378.16
RADM. RADIUS OF MOON (KM)    ((2)) 1738.00
DANGE. DARK ANGLE OF EARTH (DEG) ((2)) -90.00000
DANGM. DARK ANGLE OF MOON (DEG) ((2)) 89.70000
USE OBLATENESS (YES.NO)      ((2)) YES
HT. HEIGHT OF ATMOSPHERE (KM) ((2)) 37.60
USE ORBITAL MOTION CORRECTION (YES.NO) ((2)) YES
PREDICT FOR EVERY 1-TH FRAME ((2)) 1

CENTRAL BODY (E.M)
RADE. RADIUS OF EARTH (KM)   ((3)) E  6378.16
RADM. RADIUS OF MOON (KM)    ((3)) 1738.00
DANGE. DARK ANGLE OF EARTH (DEG) ((3)) -90.00000
DANGM. DARK ANGLE OF MOON (DEG) ((3)) 89.70000
USE OBLATENESS (YES.NO)      ((3)) YES
HT. HEIGHT OF ATMOSPHERE (KM) ((3)) 37.60
USE ORBITAL MOTION CORRECTION (YES.NO) ((3)) YES
PREDICT FOR EVERY 1-TH FRAME ((3)) 1

CPOINT=PLOTO1 WHAT NOW NEXT CALL DISPLAY DISP 1 OF 1
***** D I S P L A Y *****

NAMELIST /MAIN/
  IDATA
  IWIDTH
  OMEGAP
  NRDF
  ICENT(1,2)(1,2,3)
  ISAME(1,0)
  ICENT(1,2) (2)
  ICENT(1,2) (2)
  ICENT(1,2)(3)
  IOBLAT(1,0)(1,2,3)
  IOBLAT(1,0)(2)
  IOBCC(1,0) (2)
  IPSKIP (2)
  IOBLAT(1,0)(3)
  IOBCC(1,0) (3)
  IPSKIP (3)
  
```

Figure 7-39. Options for Data Prediction (2 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** G E S S ***** D I S P L A Y *****
***** AE-C OABIAS ***** 74-318-19-52-04 *****
***** P L O T O I ***** N A M E L I S T / M A I N / *****
***** *****
***** P R E D I C T W I T H E Q U A L T I M E I N C R (Y E S , N O ) N O   I T I M E ( 1 , 0 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 1 )   0 . 0   I T S T A R T ( 1 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 2 )   0 . 0   ( 2 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 3 )   0 . 0   ( 3 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 4 )   0 . 0   ( 4 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 5 )   0 . 0   ( 5 )
***** S T A R T T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 6 )   0 . 0   ( 6 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 1 )   0 . 0   T E N D ( 1 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 2 )   0 . 0   ( 2 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 3 )   0 . 0   ( 3 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 4 )   0 . 0   ( 4 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 5 )   0 . 0   ( 5 )
***** E N D T I M E ( Y , M , D , H , M , S ) ( 6 )   0 . 0   ( 6 )
***** N O . O F P O I N T S T O P R E D I C T   0   N P T S
***** *****
***** C P O I N T = P L O T O I   W H A T N O W
***** C A L L D I S P L A Y   D I S P   1 O F 1
***** D I S P L A Y
***** *****

```

Figure 7-39. Options for Data Prediction (3 of 3)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

to Earth-out. The observed rotation angles appear as points. The predicted rotation angles appear as lines. There are up to four segments for each predicted plot: first horizon, first terminator, second terminator, and second horizon. There are up to three predicted plots, corresponding to the three sets of inputs in the plot option table shown in Section 7.14.21. The three predicted plots are identified by the numbers 1, 2, and 3 when the GEES IDENTIFY is used to identify the curves. Numbers 4 and 5 in the identify option referred to observed Earth-in data and Earth-out data, respectively. The plot of predicted and observed rotation angles versus frame number is identical to the plot in Figure 7-40 except that the X-axis is frame number. The frame number plot is only available if ITIME = 0 (see Section 7.14.21).

7.14.23 Plot of Predicted and Observed Earth Widths

Figure 7-41 is an example of the plot of predicted and observed earth widths versus frame number. The three predicted plots and the observed plot correspond to the same data as the rotation angle plots (see Section 7.14.22). The Earth width equals the Earth-out dihedral angle minus the Earth-in dihedral angle. The plot of predicted and observed Earth width versus time is identical to the frame number plot, except that the X-axis is measured in minutes from the start time of the prediction.

7.14.24 Core Storage and Time Remaining Display

Figure 7-42 shows an example of the core storage and time remaining display. This display is generated whenever the operator enters the command 'CORTIM' into the WHAT NOW field of any display. The display indicates the amount of free core storage within the user's region, the extent of core fragmentation, and the computer processing unit (CPU) and I/O time remaining in the job.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

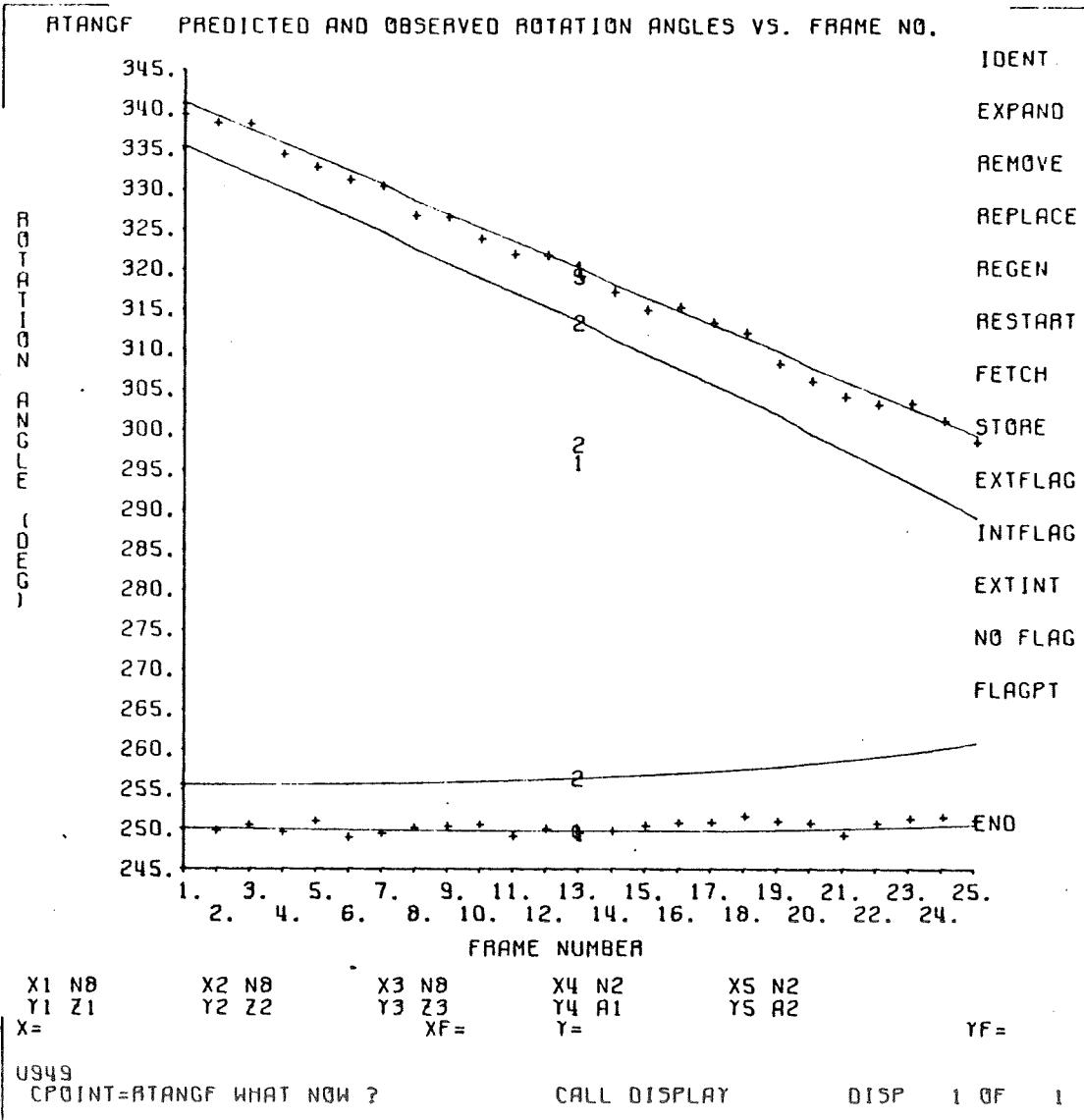


Figure 7-40. Predicted and Observed Rotation Angles Versus Time

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

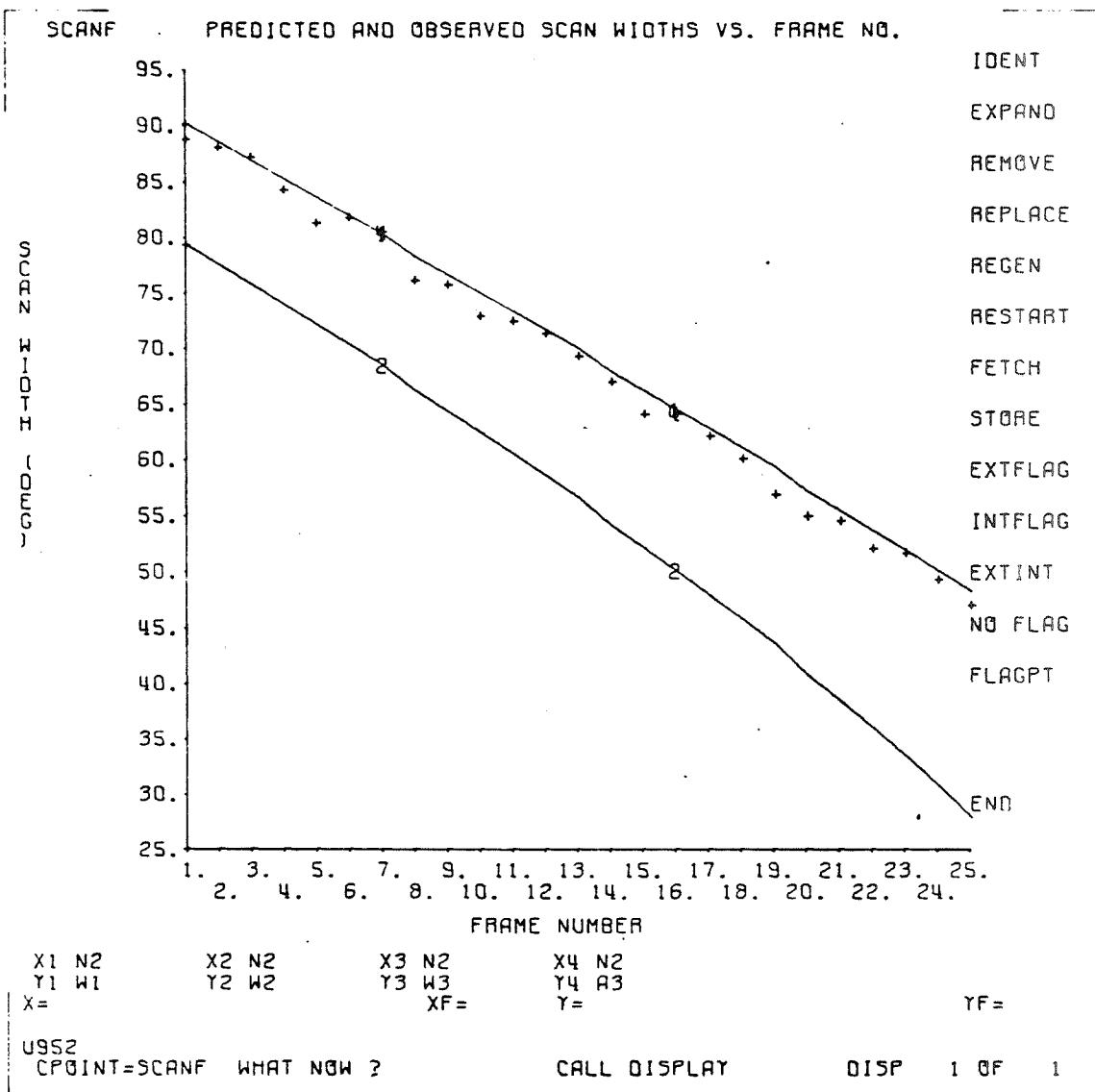


Figure 7-41. Predicted and Observed Earth Widths Versus Frame Number

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

***** M S A D ***** DISPLAY 73.275.21.46.25 *****
***** CORTM1 ***** CORE AVAILABLE AND TIME REMAINING *****
REGION SIZE (K BYTES) ..... 390
TOTAL FREE BLOCKS OF CORE (K BYTES) .. 54
20 LARGEST FREE BLOCKS (K BYTES)
(11) 54
(22) 0
(13) 0
(4) 0
(3) 0
(6) 0
(7) 0
(8) 0
(9) 0
(10) 0
(11) 0
(12) 0
(13) 0
(14) 0
(15) 0
(16) 0
(17) 0
(18) 0
(19) 0
(20) 0
TOTAL FREE CORE IN SJBLOCKS
(IN BLOCKS OF LESS THAN 2K) (BYTES) 11664
CPU TIME REMAINING (MINUTES) ..... 14
(SECONDS) ..... 45
I/O TIME REMAINING (MINUTES) ..... 14
(SECONDS) ..... 10
***** CPOINT=CORTM1 BMAT N3B *****
***** M S A D ***** DISPLAY 1 OF 1 *****
***** CORTM1 ***** DISPLAY

```

Figure 7-42. Core Storage and Time Remaining Display

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.15 CONTROL WITH INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS

This subsection describes the ways in which the operator can modify program flow in a graphic mode. The reader is assumed to have a knowledge of the general capabilities of GEES graphics systems (see Reference 13, pages 6-14 ff.).

7.15.1 Programmed Function Keys

The MSAD/OABIAS System uses 20 programmed function keys, in addition to keys 0, 30, and 31 which are normally provided in any MSAD system. The functions of these keys are listed below:

| <u>Key</u> | <u>Function</u> |
|------------|--|
| 0 | Causes move to array allocation sizes display. Allows the operator to change array allocation sizes. Always a backward move to the beginning of the system |
| 1 | Causes move to main control display in OADRV |
| 4 | Causes move to tabular display of input data |
| 5 | Causes move to plot of Sun angle data versus time |
| 6 | Causes move to plot of spin period data versus time |
| 7 | Causes move to plot of rotation angle data versus time. (NOTE: If IPLOT = 1 in the data reading options display, then key 7 will cause a move to the Earth-in data versus time plot. See Section 7.3.4.) |
| 8 | Causes move to plot of Earth width data versus time |
| 9 | Causes move to display of options for selecting data for OASYS |
| 10 | Causes move to NAMELIST OPMAN1 display in the OASYS Subsystem |
| 11 | Causes move to character display of block average results from OASYS |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Key</u> | <u>Function</u> |
|------------|--|
| 12 | Causes move to plot of alpha (including rejected points) from OASYS |
| 13 | Causes move to plot of delta (including rejected points) from OASYS |
| 14 | Causes move to plot of arc length uncertainties from OASYS |
| 15 | Causes move to plot of nadir angles from OASYS |
| 16 | Causes move to NAMELIST BIASNL display in the OABIAS Subsystem |
| 17 | Causes move to character display of final results from OABIAS |
| 18 | Causes move to plot display of first state component in OABIAS |
| 19 | Causes move to plot display of uncertainty in first state component in OABIAS |
| 20 | Causes move to plot display of residuals from first model in OABIAS |
| 22 | Causes move to display of options for data prediction in PLOTOC Subsystem (NAMELIST MAIN) |
| 23 | Causes move to plot of predicted and observed rotation angles versus time |
| 24 | Causes move to plot of predicted and observed Earth-widths versus time |
| 30 | Causes move to GEES XSTOP display used to control graphics displays and check key assignments |
| 31 | Causes move to GEES PRINT; prints lineprinter plot of character displays and CalComp plot of plot displays |

NOTE: Once the OABIAS Subsystem has been entered, the operator can leave this subsystem only by making a backward move (usually either key 1 or key 10). In a graphic mode, the OABIAS Subsystem is in an infinite loop, always returning to the NAMELIST BIASNL display to accept new parameters for reprocessing.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

The programmed function keys are assigned for convenient use with the 2250 graphic display device. The four long rows on the key console correspond to the four major subsystems of OABIAS--OADRV, OASYS, OABIAS, and PLOTOC. The keys are normally used as follows: if the operator desired to return to the main control display in OADRV from any point in the system, (e.g., to read new data or terminate), key 1 is depressed. Within OADRV the first long row is used to move rapidly back and forth to examine data tables and displays, flag data, and select data for further processing. Within the first long row, key 4 shows the tabular data display, keys 5 through 8 show plots of the input data, and key 8 shows the options for adding noise or biases to the data and selecting data for further processing. The second long row controls OASYS processing and result displays. The first key in the row shows the OASYS processing parameters. The second key is depressed to obtain the tabular results of the OASYS processing. The remainder of the keys are used to move quickly back and forth among the plots of OASYS results. The third row is the OABIAS Subsystem and is similar in structure to the second row. The first two keys are processing parameters and final results table, respectively. The next three keys show plots of OABIAS results. The fourth long row controls the PLOTOC Subsystem. The first key of the row shows the options for data prediction. The next two keys show the predicted and observed rotation angle and Earth-width plots. Finally the last two keys on the console bring up the XSTOPS display and provide the PRINT option.

See Section 2.4 for a detailed example of controlling system flow in a graphic mode.

7.15.2 Asynchronous Calls

The following control point names may be used for asynchronous calls. For an asynchronous call, the control point name is entered into the WHAT NOW field of any display; the specified control point is then invoked. Following execution

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

of the actions specified at that control point, control returns to the display from which the asynchronous call was made.

| <u>Control Point Name</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|---------------------------|--|
| HEADER | Generate displays of OABIAS header records (three displays) |
| DATDIS | Generate tabular display of OABIAS telemetry data |
| BETA | Generate plot display of Sun angle versus time and versus frame number |
| OMEGA | Generate plot display of spin rate versus time and versus frame number |
| ROANGL | Generate plot display of rotation angles versus time and versus frame number |
| EWIDTH | Generate plot display of Earth width versus time and versus frame number |
| CORTIM | Generate core storage and time remaining display |

Control point HEADER would be invoked asynchronously only if the operator desired to look at the header record information. Control points DATDIS, BETA, OMEGA, ROANGL, and EWIDTH could be invoked asynchronously to allow the operator to examine the data or to change the rejection flags. The rejection flags from the data display are re-examined each time processing is performed in OASYS or OABIAS, and the rejection status of the data is modified appropriately.

Control point CORTIM can be invoked whenever the operator wishes to examine core fragmentation or the amount of CPU or I/O time remaining in the job.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.16 ERROR MESSAGES

7.16.1 Messages Displayed in a Graphic Mode

Two types of error messages appear in a graphic mode: ADDMSG messages appear on a single line at the bottom of the display; MESSAGE messages appear on a separate display. For messages not listed below, see Reference 13.

ADDMMSG Messages are as follows:

| Message | Description |
|--|--|
| U700 REQUESTED INTERVAL COPIED. NORMAL COMPLETION OF AECOPY | The requested block(s) from the AE data set have been copied to the OABIAS data set. At least one frame was copied User response: None |
| U701 END OF FILE ON AE DATA SET. NORMAL COMPLETION OF AECOPY | An end-of-file was encountered on the AE data set before the end of the requested interval was encountered. At least one frame was copied. User response: None |
| U702 END OF FILE ON AE DATA SET. RE- QUESTED INTERVAL NOT FOUND | An end-of-file was encountered on the AE data set before the beginning of the specified interval was found No records were copied User response: Specify a valid interval, or an interval beginning with block 1 |
| U703 NO RECORDS ON AE DATA SET | An end-of-file was encountered while attempting to read the first block from the AE data set. The AE data set is empty. No records were copied User response: Obtain a valid AE data set |
| U801 END OF FILE OR I/O ERROR. NAMELIST /BIASNL/ | An end-of-file or I/O error was encountered while reading NAMELIST BIASNL in INITIL. See description of U920, below |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| U901 END OF FILE ON OABIAS DATA SET | An end-of-file was encountered on the OABIAS data set before reading of the requested interval was completed User response: None |
| U902 ARRAYS FILLED | Either the header record arrays or the data record arrays were filled before reading of the requested interval was completed User response: None |
| U903 INVALID DATA INTERVAL SELECTED | The data interval specified by IREC1 and IREC2 in NAMELIST MAIN (for a read request) or NFRAM1 and NFRAM2 in NAMELIST MAIN (for a processing request) is invalid For a read request: IREC1 > IREC2 or IREC1 ≤ 0 For specifying data to be passed to OASYS: NFRAM1 < 1 or NFRAM1 > NFRAM2 or NFRAM2 > the number of frames of data currently in core NFRAM2 - NFRAM1 > 200 User response: Correct the invalid parameter, and repeat the request |
| U904 NO DATA RECORDS IN CORE | Following processing of the read request, there are still no data records in core because the user requested reading of header records only, or the specified data interval is not on the data set User response: Read some data records into core by specifying the correct parameters |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|--|--|
| U905 ERROR RETURN xxx FROM ODAP | Subroutine ODAP returned before completing simulation of the requested block, probably because invalid parameters were input to NAMELIST LIST. See the description of error code xxx in Section 7.16.2 |
| U906 START TIME = XXXXXX.XXXXXX | User response: Repeat the simulation request, and specify valid parameters in NAMELIST LIST |
| U907 FIRST FRAME NO. TO BE PROCESSED MUST BE 1 IF EPHEM VECTORS SAVED | This message always appears on plot displays of data versus time. START TIME is the time of the first unflagged frame of data (expressed as YYMMDD.HHMMSS) and is the zero point for the X-axis coordinate User response: None |
| U908 TO SAVE EPHEM VECTORS SET INPUT DATA RECORDS MASTER NO. .LE. 200 | An incorrect interval for passing data to OASYS has been requested. If ephemeris vectors are to be saved with the data, the data interval passed to OASYS must be 1 to N. $1 \leq N \leq 200$ User response: Set NFRAMI = 1 on "Select Data for OASYS" display or IEFMFG = 0 on "Options for Reading Data" display |
| U909 EPHEM VECTORS NOT PRESERVED | An attempt was made to save the ephemeris vectors passed with the data with an invalid "Input Data Records" master number User response: Set IEFMFG = 0 in "Options for Reading Data" display or return to array allocation sizes display (key 0) and set "Input Data Records" master number to 200 or less |
| | An attempt was made to use the ephemeris information on the OABIAS file when that information was not preserved |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|---|---|
| | User response: Set IEPHEM = 0 on "Select Data for OASYS" display or re-read data with IEFMFG = 1. (NOTE: See restrictions on pre- serving ephemeris vectors in error messages U907 and U908) |
| U920 END OF FILE NAMELIST/LIST/ | An end-of-file was encountered while reading NAMELIST LIST in ODAPIN. The NAMELIST cards are probably missing or in the wrong order |
| | User response: Supply the necessary NAMELIST parameters via the display |
| U930 END OF FILE NAMELIST/OPMAN1/ | An end-of-file was encountered while reading NAMELIST OPMAN1 in OPINIT. See description of U920, above |
| U947 ERROR RETURN xxx FROM EPHEMG | Subroutine EPHEMG returned an error code while attempting to access ephemeris data for the plot of pre- dicted and observed rotation angles. The error codes from EPHEMG are as follows: = 0, normal return = 1, time before start of tape (DTAPRE) = 2, time after end of tape (DTAPRE) = 3, I/O error on tape (DTAPRE) = 4, interpolation error (DTAPRE) = 5, too many tapes (DTAPRE) = 6, time before start of tape (RJPLT) = 7, time after end of tape (RJPLT) = 8, requested body not on file (SUNRD) = 9, I/O error (SUNRD) = 10, orbit level not found (GETHDR) = 11, I/O error reading header (GETHDR) = 12, time not on file (GETVCT) = 13, I/O error reading data record (GETVCT) = 14, input code is invalid (ISUN, ISPC, or IMOON, in COMMON/ORBIT1/) |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|--|--|
| | = 15, central body flag returned by GETHDR is not 1 or 2 = 16, exceeded maximum iterations in solution of Kepler's equation (ORBGEN) |
| U948 SPACECRAFT WITHIN CENTRAL BODY-PLOTOC | User response: Depress key 2 to return to the NAMELIST OPMAN1 display and correct the ephemeris option The ephemeris data places the space- craft within the central body |
| | User response: Correct the ephemeris options on the NAMELIST OPMAN1 display or correct the effective cen- tral body radius on the display of options for data prediction |
| U949 T0 = XXXXXX.XXXXXXX STDU = X.XXX, X.XXX, X.XXX. RESD = X.XXX, X.XXX, X.XXX | This message always appears on the plot of predicted and observed rotation angles versus time. T0 is the start time of the prediction in the form YYMMDD.HHMMSS. STDV and RESD are the standard deviation and mean residual, respectively, of the predicted rotation angles minus the observed rotation angles. The three values are for plots 1, 2, and 3, respectively User response: None |
| U950 PLOTS CALL FOR DIFFERENT INDE- PENDENT VARIABLE | An attempt was made to obtain plots with different X-axis coordinates, such as plotting at data times combined with equal time increment plotting User response: Regenerate all plots by setting ISTATE to 4 or less for each plot |
| U951 INDEPENDENT VARIABLES DISAGREE AT XXXTH ELEMENT | Two plots have different X-coordinate elements for the XXXth point User response: Check source of X- array for probable error |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|--|--|
| U952 T0 = XXXXXX.XXXXXXX STDV = X.XXX, X.XXX, X.XXX, RESD = X.XXX, X.XXX, X.XXX | This message always appears on plot of predicted and observed Earth width versus time. Same interpretation as U949 above with Earth width substituted for rotation angle |
| | User response: None |
| MESSAGE MESSAGES: | |
| END OF FILE NAMELIST/MAIN/ | An end of file was encountered while reading NAMELIST MAIN in OADRIV. The NAMELIST cards for MAIN are probably missing |
| | User response: Continue. Supply the necessary parameters via the display. All other NAMELISTS in the deck will have been skipped over also |
| TERMINATION REQUESTED | The operator has requested termination of the job |
| | User response: If termination is desired, continue. If termination is not desired, depress key 1 |
| HEADER RECORD AT ODD POSITION ON DATA SET | A header record was encountered on the OABIAS data set as the second record of a pair of records |
| | User response: Continue. The first record in the pair will be ignored. Correct the program which operated the OABIAS data set to generate a valid data set |
| ODD NUMBER OF RECORDS ON DATA SET | An end-of-file was encountered while attempting to read the second record in a pair of records |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|---|--|
| | User response: Continue. Correct the program which generated the OABIAS data set to generate a valid data set |
| INVALID RECORD. NSAMP . LE. 0 | The parameter NSAMP on the OABIAS data set is ≤ 0 |
| | User response: Same as for previous message |
| DATA RECORD PRECEEDS RECORD HEADER | The first record on the OABIAS data set is not a header record |
| | User response: Correct processing of data records is not possible unless the header record is available. Correct the program which generated the OABIAS data set to create a valid data set |
| ARRAYS NOT ALLOCATED FOR AE COPY | One or more of the arrays passed to AECOPY has not been allocated by the GEES Executive (i.e., the array allocation size is zero). Return to the array allocation sizes display via key 0 and correct the array allocation sizes |
| OABIAS AECOPY IN PROGRESS COPYING BLOCK NO. XX | Copying of the AE data set is proceeding. The XXth block has been processed |
| OABIAS DATA READ IN PROGRESS | User response: None |
| OABIAS OASYS PROCESSING IN PROGRESS | Reading of the data into core is proceeding |
| | User response: None |
| | Processing of the data by OASYS is proceeding |
| | User response: None |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|--|--|
| OABIAS BIAS DETERMINATION IN PROGRESS XX FRAMES PROCESSED XXX.XX UNCERTAINTY IN ALPHA = XXX.XX DEG. UNCERTAINTY IN DELTA = XXX.XX DEG | OABIAS processing is proceeding. After XX frames of data have been processed, the uncertainties in right ascension and declination are as given User response: None |
| OABIAS DATA PREDICTION IN PROGRESS PLOT NO. X | PLOTOC data prediction is proceeding. Plot number X has been generated User response: None |

7.16.2 Printed Messages From the ODAP Subsystem

All error messages are written on FORTRAN unit number 6, as shown in Figure 7-43. Each error message provides the following information:

| Heading | Description |
|--------------|--|
| FRAME NUMBER | A number corresponding to the frame number which appears in the detailed printout. With this number, a user can determine at what time in the simulation the error occurred. If the frame number = 0, then the error occurred in the initialization phase of the program |
| ERROR CODE | A number identifying the error type |
| CENTRAL BODY | Either EARTH, MOON, or blanks. If this error occurred while processing for a particular central body, then the central body is indicated. If this column is blank, it does not apply |
| MESSAGE | A message describing the error |

The following is a list of all error messages produced by the program. Those messages with an error code less than 100 are warning messages only; an

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
***** ERROR MESSAGES FOR PROBLEM NO. 1 *****  
-----MESSAGE-----  
FRAVE    ERROR    CENTRAL  
NUMBER   CODE     BODY  
  
1        210      EOF ON ATTITUDE TAPE WHILE READING HEADER RECORD  
  
***** EXECUTION OF THIS PROBLEM TERMINATED DUE TO SEVERE ERROR
```

Figure 7-43. Error Message From ODAP

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

appropriate fixup is taken, and execution of the problem continues. Those messages with an error code greater than or equal to 100 result in termination of the simulation, with the additional message:

EXECUTION OF THIS PROBLEM TERMINATED DUE TO SEVERE
ERROR

Control then returns to OADRIV, and message U905 is displayed. (See Section 7.16.1, above.)

| Error Code | Message | Meaning |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1 | CONES DO NOT INTER- SECT--ODAP1 | The CONES routine indicates that the sensor scan does not intersect the central body, although a previous computation indicated that the scan should intersect the central body. This error may occasionally result due to truncation error with REAL*4 arithmetic |
| | | User response: None |
| 2 | DIHEDRAL ANGLE UNDEFINED--ODAP1 | The spin axis is parallel to the sun vector or the sensor mounting angle is zero or 180 degrees, so rotation angles cannot be computed. |
| | | User response: None |
| 3 | MAX ITERATIONS IN TERMIN--DELPHI TOO SMALL | The terminator search exceeded 1000 steps. This error cannot occur if the default value of DELPHI is used |
| | | User response: Increase DELPHI |
| 4 | POINT DOES NOT LIE ON CENTRAL BODY-- TERMIN | In the search for a terminator crossing, a point in the scan failed to lie on the central body, although a previous computation indicated that all points in this segment of the scan should lie on the central |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Error Code | Message | Meaning |
|------------|---|---|
| | | body. This error will occur occasionally due to the inaccuracy of REAL*4 arithmetic |
| 5 | MAX ITERATIONS IN SEARCH--PHITOL TOO SMALL | User response: None The half-interval search for a terminator crossing exceeded 30 steps. This cannot occur if the default value of PHITOL is used. |
| 6 | POINT DOES NOT LIE ON CENTRAL BODY-- SEARCH | User response: Increase PHITOL See Error Code 4 |
| 7 | ORDER OF CROSSINGS UNDEFINED | The vector to the horizon crossing point is parallel to the nadir vector or the spin axis; the order of the horizon crossings cannot be determined User response: None |
| 21 | INVALID INPUT TO SUBROUTINE xxxxxx | xxxxxx will be the name of one of the uncertainty routines, UNCERT, UNCDBL, or UNCDH. No solution was obtained for attitude, using the unbiased simulated data. This will occasionally result due to truncation error with REAL*4 arithmetic User response: None |
| 23 | INVALID INPUT TO SUBROUTINE xxxxxx | xxxxxx will be the name of one of the uncertainty routines UNCERT or UNCDBL. The spacecraft position obtained from EPHEMG is within the central body User response: Correct the orbit information being used by EPHEMG. |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Error Code</u> | <u>Message</u> | <u>Meaning</u> |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 31-46 | INVALID INPUT TO SUBROUTINE xxxxxx | xxxxxx will be the name of one of the uncertainty routines, UNCERT, UNCDBL, or UNCDH. An error return was encountered from EPHEMG, with error code 1-16, respectively. See description of EPHEMG |
| 70 | EOF ON ATTITUDE TAPE--NORMAL TERMINATION | An end-of-file was encountered while attempting to read a data record on the attitude tape |
| 80 | EXCEEDED MAX ITERATIONS IN ODAP | User response: None The maximum number of iterations specified by the user to be used in the iterative process to correct for orbital motion has been exceeded |
| 101-116 | ERROR IN EPHEM ROUTINE | User response: None Error return 1-16 respectively from subroutine EPHEMG. See description of EPHEMG |
| 130 | STOP TIME COMES BEFORE START TIME | The specified value of TF is earlier than the specified value of T0. (NAMELIST LIST) User response: Do not specify TF |
| 150 | SPACECRAFT IS WITHIN EARTH | The spacecraft coordinates place it within the Earth User response: Correct the orbital elements or orbit tape |
| 160 | SPACECRAFT IS WITHIN MOON | See Error Code 150 |
| 200 | EOF ON ATTITUDE TAPE WHILE READING HEADER RECORD | An end-of-file occurs within the header record, or there is an illegal, missing, or DUMMY DD card for the attitude tape User response: Check the attitude tape DD card |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Error Code | Message | Meaning |
|------------|---|--|
| 210 | ATTITUDE TAPE DOES NOT COVER ANY OF THE DESIRED TIME INTERVAL | The range covered by the attitude tape, as indicated on the header record, does not include any of the requested time interval, as defined by TO and TF (NAMELIST LIST); or the attitude tape has fewer than two data records; or the header record does not correctly indicate the start and stop times of the data records User response: Check the printout of the header record to see if the tape covered the requested interval |
| 220 | TIME REVERSAL--BACKSPACING IS NOT PROVIDED FOR ATTITUDE TAPE | Interpolation has been specified (INTERP = 1, NAMELIST LIST), and the requested time is earlier than the time interval covered by the two records which have been saved. This error should not occur User response: Correct the program so that the error does not occur |

The following unnumbered message is provided:

| Message | Meaning |
|--|---|
| END OF FILE ON UNIT 5--NAMELIST/LIST/NOT FOUND | An end-of-file was encountered on FORTRAN data set reference number 5, while attempting to read NAMELIST LIST for the first problem. This message is always accompanied by the graphics message U920 described in Section 7.16.1 User response: Supply the NAMELIST parameters via the display device, if this is a graphics run |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

7.16.3 Printed Messages From the OASYS Subsystem

All error messages from the OASYS Subsystem are written on FORTRAN unit number 6. The following messages are provided:

| Message | Description |
|---|---|
| A PRIORI ATTITUDE WAS USED TO RESOLVE AMBIGUITIES IN SPINAV | The a priori attitude provided was used to resolve ambiguities, either because the deterministic logic failed or because IAPIOR = 8 (NAMELIST OPMAN1) |
| NO A PRIORI ATTITUDE AVAILABLE--AMBIGUITIES CANNOT BE RESOLVED IN SPINAV | User response: Warning message only. The correctness of the results may depend on the accuracy of the a priori attitude |
| SPINAV DIVERGED--NO AVERAGES AVAILABLE | The search technique for resolving ambiguities failed to yield any set of selections which contained more than one useful attitude |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| Message | Description |
|---|--|
| SPINAV FAILED TO CONVERGE--RESULTS ARE GIVEN FOR LAST ITERATION | The process for selecting the correct attitude from ambiguous pairs failed to converge within IT MAX iterations. The selections which are given for the last iteration are not necessarily consistent with the average obtained using those selections User response: Increase IT MAX. Try using IAPIOR = 8 and specifying an initial attitude estimate. Increase the block size and/or the time range of the block (NAMELIST OPMAN1) |
| FITTING OF SUN DATA FAILED DUE TO ZERO DETERMINANT IN BLOCK xx | In attempting to perform a linear fit to the Sun angles as a function of time, a zero determinant was obtained User response: Set ISNPRO=1 (NAMELIST OPMAN1). Check Sun angles and Sun times for extreme erroneous values, and flag these frames |
| FAULTY POINTER INFORMATION IN SUNPRO | The pointer information in COMMON/POINT/ is invalid. This error should not occur User response: Correct the program so that the error does not occur |

7.16.4 Printed Error Messages From OABIAS

Error messages from the OABIAS Subsystem are written by subroutine BIASER on the FORTRAN unit number specified by ERUNIT. All messages start with the frame number and the name of the subroutine in which the error occurred. This information is followed by the error message.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

In many cases, the same error message may be printed by several subroutines. Therefore the error messages are given below in the order in which they appear in the OABIAS error summary table. (See Section 7.14.16 for an example). Table 7-1 provides the correlation between the error summary table and the error message descriptions.

The subroutine BIASER prints the appropriate error message based on the variable IERR which it receives via the calling sequence. IERR is a four-digit number. The first two digits indicate which subroutine has encountered an error. The next two digits are the index for the error which was encountered within the subroutine, i.e., the first, second, or third. The numbers which identify the subroutines are given in Table 7-1. The indices utilized by each subroutine are indicated in Table 7-1 by a reference to an error message number. A blank space indicates no error message for that index. The values of IERR which can cause an error message to be written are listed in the message descriptions.

In some cases, the message contains parameters which may be useful in determining the exact cause of the error. For example,

```
***** ERROR IN FRAME 32 FROM DIAMOND - DATA REJECT - REJOPT = 1,  
REJ = 8
```

where REJOPT is the data rejection option in NAMELIST BIASNL, and REJ is the data rejection flag for frame 32 in COMMON/REJCOM/. This message was caused by IERR = 0511. In the error messages given below, the characters 'XXXX' will be used to indicate the printing of a variable in that place in the message.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Table 7-1. OABIAS Error-Message Error-Table Correlation Matrix

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Subroutine Name</u> | Error 1 | Error 2 | Error 3 | Error 4 | Error 5 | Error 6 |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | AMATRX | | | | | | |
| 2 | APARTS | | | | | | |
| 3 | BIASER | | | | | | |
| 4 | DIAFUN | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 5 | DIAMOD | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 6 | FRAPRO | | | | | | |
| 7 | INITIL | | | | | | |
| 8 | LCOMP | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | |
| 9 | LNFUN | | | | | | |
| 10 | LNMOD | 8 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 11 | LPARTS | 18 | 19 | | | | |
| 12 | LRFUN | 16 | 17 | | | | |
| 13 | LRMOD | 8 | 11 | 12 | | | |
| 14 | OABIAS | | | | | | |
| 15 | PRINTB | | | | | | |
| 16 | PSIPHA | | | | | | |
| 17 | RECURI | | | | | | |
| 18 | ROTATE | | | | | | |
| 19 | SANFUN | 20 | | | | | |
| 20 | SANMOD | 9 | 10 | 12 | | | |
| 21 | STMFUN | | | | | | |
| 22 | STMMOD | 9 | 10 | 12 | | | |
| 23 | DMFUN | 21 | | | | | |
| 24 | DHMOD | 8 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 25 | SCBFUN | 16 | | 22 | 17 | | |
| 26 | SCBMOD | 8 | 11 | 12 | | | |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

The OABIAS error messages fall into two classes: warnings and information. The warning error messages are associated with computational failures. The program action is to bypass the observation which caused the error. If any user response is required, it is indicated after the description of the error message. The information messages record data rejection. If an observation has been flagged, it is not processed. No user response is required.

Warning error messages are as follows:

| Message Number | IERR | Message | Description |
|-------------------|------|--|---|
| 2 | 0401 | DOT PRODUCT OF SUN VECTOR AND SPIN VECTOR IS 1 or -1 | The Sun vector and spin axis vector are parallel or antiparallel (the com- puted Sun angle is zero or 180 degrees) |
| 3 | 0402 | SENSOR MOUNTING ANGLE = 0.0 | Computed sensor mounting angle is zero |
| 4 | 0403 | ARGUMENT OF SQRT, DELR, IS NEGATIVE | Argument of square root is negative in computing the variable DELR in subroutine DIAFUN |
| 5 | 0404 | ARGUMENT OF SQRT, DELP, IS NEGATIVE | Argument of square root is negative in computing the variable DELP in subroutine DIAFUN |
| 6 | 0405 | TOP**2/BOT** = -1, TOP**2 = XXXX BOT**2 = XXXX | A denominator in comput- ing the single horizon dihedral angle model func- tion is zero |
| 7 | 0406 | ARGUMENT OF ARCSIN, (TE, TH) .GT. 1.0 | The argument of arcsine of quantities in computing the single horizon dihedral angle model function is greater than 1.0 |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Message Number</u> | <u>IERR</u> | <u>Message</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 8 | 0501 1001 1301 2401 2601 | EARTH SIGHTING TIME IS NEGATIVE. EINOUT = 1 (0 = EARTH-OUT) (1 = EARTH-IN) INITIM = XXXX EARTH-IN TIME = XXXX EARTH-OUT ITME = XXXX | The observation is not processed because the central body sighting time is negative (data rejection flag). EINOUT indicates the type of triggering. INITIM is the block reference time in from September 1, 1957 |
| 9 | 0502 2001 2201 | SUNSIGHTING TIME IS NEGATIVE, SUNTIM = XXXX | The observation is not processed because the sun sighting time is negative (data rejection flag) |
| 10 | 0503 2002 2202 | SUNANG (NOBS) = XXXX IS LT 0 OR GT PI | Sun angle observation is either negative or greater than π . Error in the telemetry |
| 11 | 0504 1002 1302 2402 2602 | DATA REJECT - REJOPT = XXXX REJ = XXXX | Data is rejected because it was rejected by the corresponding model in OASYS |
| 12 | 0505 1003 1303 2003 2203 2403 2603 | BAD ESTIMATE, FIX- UP BY NORMALIZA- TION S1 = XXXX, S2 = XXXX | The sum of S_1^2 and S_2^2 exceeds unity. S_1 and S_2 are adjusted so that $S_1^2 + S_2^2 < 1$ User response: If this occurs frequently, use smaller PO |
| 13 | 0506 | L VECTOR NOT OBTAINED IN LCOMP | The current estimate of the attitude and biases yields a scan which misses the central body. The model calling subroutine LCOMP is not processed |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Message Number</u> | <u>IERR</u> | <u>Message</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| 14 | 0801 | D = XXXX, XXXX, XXXX LT TOLDEN = XXXX | Denominator (D) in computing the horizon vector, \hat{L}_H , is less than a specified tolerance (TOLDEN in NAMELIST BIASNLL) |
| 15 | 0802 | ARGUMENT OF SQRT = XXXX NEGATIVE IN QUADRATIC EQUATION | A complex solution for the horizon vector, \hat{L}_H , was obtained. This implies that the current estimate of the attitude and biases does not yield a scan of the central body |
| 16 | 0804 1201 2501 | POSITION VECTOR IS ZERO | The position vector is zero. Error in the telemetry |
| 17 | 0805 1202 2504 | ERROR IN EPHEMV | Observation is not processed because error occurs in subroutine EPHEMV |
| 18 | 1101 | THE DETERMINANT XXXX LT THE SINGULARITY TOLERANCE = XXXX | The matrix to be inverted in computing the partial derivatives of the horizon vector, \hat{L}_H , is singular |
| | | | User response: If this occurs frequently, decrease the tolerance. This error is inevitable if the nadir angle is close to 180 degrees or the central body is extremely small. If this is the case, use the nadir vector projection model and/or scan mid-time dihedral angle model only |

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

| <u>Message Number</u> | <u>IERR</u> | <u>Message</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|---|
| 19 | 1102 | ERROR IN MINVM | Observation is not processed because error occurs in subroutine MINVM |
| 20 | 1901 | CHI GE 1, CHI = XXXX COS(X(10)) = XXXX | The cosine of the computed Sun angle exceeds 1.0 |
| 21 | 2301 | BOT = 0.0 | The denominator BOT in subroutine DHFUN is zero |
| 22 | 2503 | ABS (RCHI) . GT. 1.0 | Cosine of the computed mounting angle is greater than 1.0 |

7.17 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE

Figure 7-44 shows the JCL required to load the required source modules from tape to disk, perform GESS table generation, compile the source modules, perform linkage editing with overlay, and execute the MSAD/OABIAS System. The source library on file 1 of the tape contains OADRV and its associated modules and routines for the ODAP and OASYS Subsystems which were modified for use with MSAD/OABIAS. File 2 contains the modules in the OABIAS Subsystem. All other required routines come from the non-executable load module libraries referenced in the link step.

Note that in the link step subroutine RJPLT, which reads the JPL Lunar and Solar Ephemeris File, has been replaced by a dummy routine in order to save about 12K bytes of core storage. Thus the option to read the JPL Ephemeris File will not be available; subroutine SUNRD can be used to obtain lunar and solar ephemeris. If the user requires subroutine RJPLT then the cards with sequence numbers 810 and 820 must be deleted.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

//ZBJRWOAB JOB (GHR001852C,T,000529,005008),FFF      OABIAS  COMPILE  00000100
//**MAIN LINES=100                                         00000200
//** RELOAD SOURCE CODE FROM TAPE TO DISK                00000300
//*. POSHRI EXEC PGM=PDSUR,REGION=080K                  00000400
//RELOAD FCT2,T=D,L                                     00000500
//RELOAD FCT2,T=D,L                                     00000600
//T1 DD DISP=(PASS),LABEL=(1,ALP),UNIT=2400,DSN=TAPE01,VOL=SER=36715, 00000700
//DCB=(RECFM=F8,LRECL=140,BLKSIZE=7200,DFN=3)          00000800
//T1 DD DISP=(NEW,PASS),LABEL=(1,ALP),VOL=REF=T1,DCB=*,T1,DSN=*,T1  00000900
//D1 DD DISP=(NEW,PASS),SPACF=(CYL,(5,1,5)),UNIT=2314,DSN=EEB,    00001000
//DCB=*,T1                                              00001100
//D2 DD DISP=(NEW,PASS),SPACF=(CYL,(5,1,5)),UNIT=2314,DSN=EEA,    00001200
//DCB=*,T2                                              00001300
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A                                 00001400
//** ASSEMLRF MSAD TABLES.                            00001500
//ASMG EXEC ASMG,PARM='NDX,LINECNT=761,REGION=300K   00001600
//SYSLR1 DD                                           00001700
//      DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.GESSMAC.ASM           00001800
//SYSLIN DD UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(5,1))          00001900
//SYSPRINT DD UNIT=(DISK,4)                           00002000
//SYSLIT2 DD UNIT=(DISK,4)                           00002100
//SYSLIT3 DD UNIT=(DISK,4)                           00002200
//SYSIN DD DISP=(OLD,PASS),DSN=EEA(TABLES)          00002300
//** EXECUTE MSAD TABLE GENERATION PROGRAM.          00002400
//IAR EXEC LINKGO,PARM='NCAL,LIST,MAP',CONO=(16,LT),REGION.GD=150K 00002500
//SYSLR1 DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.GESS.LOAD            00002600
//SYSIN DD DISP=(OLD,PASS)                           00002700
//OBJECT DD *
//INCLUDE SYSLIB(TARGEN)
//ENTRY TARGEN                                       00002800
//GD DISPLAYS DD DSN=EEONRES,UNIT=DISK,DISP=(NEW,PASS), 00002900
//SPACF=(CYL,(2,2,9)),DCB=(RECFM=UT,BLKSIZE=5000)       00003000
//GD X DD DSN=EELODDMOD,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)             00003100
//** CONVERT EEA TO SEQUENTIAL                      00003200
//* SFC01 EXEC SEQ1,DSN='EEA'                         00003300
//SFC01 EXEC SEQ1,DSN='EEA'                         00003400
//FCOPY
BLKPLT
BLOCKDAT
DISKS
DADRV
DAMAIN
DAPLOT
DAP
DAPIN
DAP2
OPINIT
OPMAIN
PLOTDC
SFTFLG
TAPBED
TCBN20
TCBN40
//** COMPILE CCA                                     00003500
//COMPL1 EXEC FORTRANH,PARM='OPT=2,MAP,XREF',REGION=300K 00003600
//SYSIN DD UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(5,1))          00003700
//SYSIN DD DSN=ESOURCE,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)             00003800
//** CONVERT CCB TO SEQUENTIAL                      00003900
//SFC02 EXEC SEQ1,DSN='CCB'                         00004000
//SFC02 EXEC SEQ1,DSN='CCB'                         00004100
//* AMATRIX
APARTS
BIASER
BLOCKDAT
DHFUN
DHMOD
DIAFIN
DIAFOD
EPHEMG
EPHEMV
FRAPRO
GETHDR
// 00004200
// 00004300
// 00004400
00004500
00004600
00004700
00004800
00004900
00005000
00005100
00005200
00005300
00005400
00005500

```

Figure 7-44. JCL to Compile, Link, and Execute
MSAD/OABIAS (1 of 4)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

HFMITR          00005600
INITL          00005700
LCOMP          00005800
LNFUN          00005900
LNMOD          00006000
LPARTS         00006100
LRFUN          00006200
LRMOD          00006300
MINVM          00006400
OABIAS          00006500
ORBGEN         00006600
PRINTA         00006700
PRINTP         00006800
PSIPHA        00006900
RECFUK1        00007000
ROTATE         00007100
SANFIN         00007200
SANMOD         00007300
SCRFUN          00007400
SCRMOD         00007500
STMFIN         00007600
STMMOD         00007700
VFCROT         00007800

/* COMPILE E&B
 */
//COMPL2 EXEC FORTANH,PARM='OPT=2,MAP,XREF',REGION=300K
//SYSLIN DD UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(5,1))          00005900
//SYSPRINT DD UNIT=(DISK,4)                          00006000
//SYSIN DD DSN=CCSDRIVE,DISP=(OLD,DFLETF)          00006100
/*
/* LINK EDIT WITH OVERLAY.
 */
//LINK FXFC LINK,COND=(16,LT),NBLK=250,PARM=(LET,L1ST,MAP,OVLY)
//SYSLIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.GESS.LOAD           00006200
//          DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.AODA.DASYS4.LIB.OBJ  00006300
//          DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.OPRLIB.OBJ           00006400
//          DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT.RAEB.LOAD           00006500
// DD DSN=SYS1.FORTRAN,DISP=SHR                   00006600
// DD DSN=SYS1.GSFCLIB,DISP=SHR                  00006700
// DD DSN=SYS1.SSPAKD,DISP=SHR                  00006800
//SYSMOD DD DSN=CCSDRIV(D(OABIAS))
//SYSUT1 DD UNIT=(DISK,3)                          00006900
//SYSLIN DD *
INCLUDE AFLIB(IHCFRRM)                         00007000
CHANGE IHCFRRM(FORTERRM)                      00007100
INCLUDE SYSLIB(IHCFRRM)                         00007200
REPLACE NONRES1,NONRES2                         00007300
INCLUDE RFS                                     00007400
INCLUDE SYSLIB(MSADMAIN)                        00007500
INCLUDE SYSLIB(MSADBLK)                         00007600
INCLUDE SYSLIB(PLOTS)                           00007700
INCLUDE SYSLIB(GCOMM)                           00007800
INCLUDE SYSLIB(BLOCKD1)                         00007900
CHANGE BYPASS(RJDE)                           00007A00
INCLUDE BYPASS(RJDE)                           00007B00
CHANGE BYPASS(GCONV)                           00007C00
INCLUDE SYSLIB(GCONV)                           00007D00
INCLUDE AFLIB(ZHPAB4)                           00007E00
ENTRY MSADMAIN                                00007F00
OVERLAY A
  INSERT INIT,RDXSTP,RDRTCM,MSFORM,FMTCOM    00008000
  INSERT ADRV,OPMAIN                           00008100
OVERLAY B
  INSERT AFCOPY,WRTRUT,WRTRUE                 00008200
  INSERT BITS4,BITS8,GAUSS,NOISE4,NOISE8,RANDU,TCON20,TCON40 00008300
OVERLAY R
  INSERT ODAP,ATDATA,FLAG,ICHAR,ODAP1,ODAP2,OMEGA,REPORT 00008400
OVERLAY B
  INSERT DOMAIN,DOUBLE,DHCOM,DBLCOM,EXTRA,OUTINF 00008500
OVERLAY F
  INSERT DISKS,OPDETS,TERCHK,DBLCRS            00008600
OVERLAY E
  INSERT CHOOSE,ERROR1,OPINIT,SPINAV,SPNAVI,SUNPRO 00008700
OVERLAY E
  INSERT BLKPLT,DAGRAF,CURTIM                00008800
OVERLAY A
  INSERT OABIAS,PRINTB,BIASER,DISPLAY,VECROT 00008900
  INSERT EPHROT,RESIDU,FILPAR,ERRCOM,VCOMMON 00009000
OVERLAY C
  INSERT INITL,PSIPHA,ROTATE,OPLOT,PRINTP     00009100
OVERLAY C
  INSERT AMATRIX,APARTS,DIAFUN,DIAMOD,FRAPRO,LNFUN 00009200

```

Figure 7-44. JCL to Compile, Link, and Execute
MSAD/OABIAS (2 of 4)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```

INSERT LPARTS,LRFUN,LRMOD,RECURI          00011700
INSERT AR,EPHM,IV                         00011800
OVERLAY MSAD(REGION)
  INSERT GRXFC,TITLE,PTSIZE,READTAB,SCOPE,DISPTITL,LIGHTS,INCORE 00011900
  INSERT INCORX,FTABNO,HEMITM                           00012000
  INSERT CPTFRM,DTERM,RTRIEVE,CPEXEC,CPINIT,DAEXEC,DAINIT,CP1BY1 00012100
  INSERT VALCON,DISPCOLS,DISPPDATA,DISPPARM                00012200
  INSERT VALDATA,DAConv,DISPCOLS,DISPPDATA,DISPPARM            00012300
  INSERT PLTexec,PLTOM,GENGP,VTTERM                         00012400
  INSERT EXPAND,GETPUT,IDENTIFY,SCOPT                         00012500
  INSERT PROCТАK,RASCAL,MSCALE,AXLINE,AXTIT,LABAX,OPTION,VARTIT 00012600
  INSERT VPFECTOR,DISPLIN                         00012700
OVERLAY MSAD
  INSERT DHMOD,SCHMOD,SANMOD,STMMD,STMFUN,LCOMP,MINVM           00012800
  INSERT DHFUN,SCHFUN,SANFUN,LNMOD                         00012900
OVERLAY MSAD
  INSERT GRAPH,SCALE,SETFLG                         00013000
OVERLAY MSAD
  INSERT DFLD,DFLT                           00013100
  INSERT MLIGHT,LIGHT,DDAPER,ODAPI,OPSIM                  00013200
  INSERT ORDER,SEARCH,SPHERF,SUNVIS                   00013300
  INSERT TERMIN,UNCERT,VPHASF                     00013400
  INSERT DRDU,DMCOMP,UNCDHUNCBL                  00013500
//RES DD DSN=ELDRHMOD,DISP=(HLQ,DELTE)
//AFLIH DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT,ACDA,LOAD               00013600
/* UNLOAD SOURCE CODE, LOAD MODULE, AND TABLES FROM DISK TO TAPE
//PDSUR2 EXFC PGM=PDSUR,REGION=BOK,COND=(8,LT)
UNLOAD F=01,T=T1,L                           00013700
UNLOAD F=02,T=T2,L                           00013800
UNLOAD F=03,T=T3,L                           00013900
UNLOAD F=04,T=T4                           00014000
//D1 DD DISP=(OLD,DELETE),DSN=EEA
//D2 DD DISP=(OLD,DELETE),DSN=EBB
//D3 DD DISP=(OLD,PASS),DSN=ELUDMOD
//D4 DD DISP=(OLD,PASS),DSN=ELUDMRES
//T1 DD DISPE=(PASS),LABEL=1,RLP,INIT=2400,DSN=TAPE02,VOL=SER=31330,00014100
//DCR=(RECFM=FB,RFCL=80,HLSIZE=7280,DFN=3)          00014200
//T2 DD DISPE=(PASS),LABEL=2,RLP,VOL=REF=*.T1,DCB=*.T1,DSN=*.T1 00014300
//T3 DD DISPE=(PASS),LABEL=3,RLP,VOL=REF=*.T1,DCB=*.T1,DSN=*.T1 00014400
//T4 DD DISPE=(PASS),LABEL=4,RLP,VOL=REF=*.T1,DCB=*.T1,DSN=*.T1 00014500
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A                         00014600
//*
// EXECUTE OABIAS
//DABIAS EXFC PGM=KEEPUP,PARM='FXMON50 ',REGION=450K,COND=EVEN 00014700
//STEPPLIR DD DSN=SYS1,INKLTH,DISP=SHR,DCB=BUFN0=1           00014800
// DD DSN=SYS2,GT5,DISP=SHR,DCB=BUFN0=1           00014900
// DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ELUDMOD
// DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT,OPRLIB,LOAD               00015000
// DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT,ACDA,LOAD                 00015100
//GPARD0 DD UNIT=2250                           00015200
//FILE0 DD DSN=GT5,JCL0,DISP=SHR                 00015300
//FILE1 DD UNIT=2314,DISP=SHR,VOL=REF=SYS1.LINKLIB 00015400
//SYS11 DD UNIT=2314,SPACE=(TRK,(10,5))           00015500
//SYS12 DD UNIT=2314,SPACE=(TRK,(10,5))           00015600
//IJSCA DD DSN=GT5,LINKC=1,DISP=SHR              00015700
//IEFDR0 DD DSN=GT5,JCL0,DISP=SHR                00015800
//IEFDR0 DD DSN=GT5,JCL0,DISP=SHR                00015900
//IEFDATA DD UNIT=SYS1,PROCL1,DISP=SHR             00016000
//DCR=(RECFMF,RFCL=80,BLKSIZE=80,BUFN0=2,BUFL=80) 00016100
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=A                           00016200
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=A                           00016300
//FT05F001 DD DISP=SHR,DSN=GKMS.DATALIB.DATA(DPMAN),LABEL={,,,IN} 00016400
//*
// SYSOUT DATA SETS. ASSUMING IPRINT=ERUNIT=6.
// PRINTOUT FROM MSAD, OADRV, DDAP, DASYS, AND DABIAS. 00016500
// FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=7265,BUFNO=1), 00016600
// SPACF=(CYL,(6,2)),UNIT=(DISK,4)                00016700
//* PRINTOUT FROM OABIAS. (IPRINT+1). 00016800
// FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00016900
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00017000
// FT08F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00017100
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00017200
// FT09F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00017300
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00017400
// FT10F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00017500
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00017600
// FT11F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00017700
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00017800
// FT12F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00017900
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00018000
// FT13F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00018100
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00018200
//*
// PRINTOUT FROM DDAP (MOON AS CENTRAL BODY), AND DABIAS (IPRINT+3). 00018300
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00018400
// FT14F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00018500
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00018600
// FT15F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00018700
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00018800
// FT16F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00018900
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00019000
// FT17F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00019100
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00019200
// FT18F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00019300
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00019400
// FT19F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00019500
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00019600
// FT20F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00019700
// ,UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(10,2))              00019800

```

Figure 7-44. JCL to Compile, Link, and Execute
MSAD/OABIAS (3 of 4)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

```
// UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2))          00019900
// PRINTOUT FROM OABIAS DATA SET. (PRINT+5).    00020000
//FT11F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00020100
// UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2))          00020200
//FT13F001 DD DISP=SHR,DSN=4,UNIT=SSSI,MSAP,ERROR,DATA 00020300
//FT16F001 DD DISP=SHR,DSN=ATTIT,SMSR,OABIAS,DATA 00020400
//FT23F001 DD UNIT=AFF=GPAKDD 00020500
//FT28F001 DD DUMMY JPL LUNAR AND SOLAR EPHemeris FILE (NRJPLT). 00020600
//FT29F001 DD DUMMY GTDS SEQUENTIAL SPC. EPHemeris FILE (NGTDS). 00020700
//FT30F001 DD DUMMY DODS SPACECRAFT EPHemeris FILE (NOR81). 00020800
//FT31F001 DD DUMMY GTDS DIRECT ACCFSS SPC. EPHemeris FILE 00020900
//FT50F001 DD DUMMY OABIAS DATA SET. 00021000
//*
//* SCRATCH DATA SET FOR SIMULATED OABIAS DATA. 00021100
//*
//FT51F001 DD UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(2,2)), 00021200
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=50,BLKSIZE=2000,BUFNO=1) 00021300
// GO. FT90F001 DD DSN=EGNDNRES,DISP=(OLD,PASS) MSAD TABLES (IFTABL). 00021400
//FT91F001 DD UNIT=2250 GRAPHICS DEVICE (IFTURE). 00021500
//FT92F001 DD DUMMY UDAP REPORT PRINTOUT (EARTH AS CENTRAL BODY). 00021600
//FT95F001 DD DUMMY UDAP REPORT PRINTOUT (MOON AS CENTRAL BODY). 00021700
// GO. SYSIOUMP DD SYSOUT=A,SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)),UNIT=(DISK,4) 00021800
//*
//* CALCOMP PLOT TAPE. 00021900
//*
//PLOTAPE DD UNIT=2400-7,DCB=DEF=1,LABEL=(,BLP),DISP=(NEW,KEEP), 00022000
// DSN=D,PLNT,VOL=SER=35033 00022100
// 00022200
// 00022300
// 00022400
// 00022500
```

Figure 7-44. JCL to Compile, Link, and Execute
MSAD/OABIAS (4 of 4)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

The following notes, which apply to the GO-step DD cards, describe alternatives available to the user. In all of the examples it is assumed that the FORTRAN unit numbers are as shown in the sample NAMELIST (default values for all unit numbers except IPRINT = 6 (BIASNL), ERUNIT = 6 (BIASNL), and IDISK = 51 (MAIN). See Section 7.3.8.)

- The SYSPRINT data set may be directed to a printer if the user desires to obtain an MSAD SNAP dump if the system abends when operating in a graphic mode

The following DD cards are required

```
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=7265,BUFNO=1), 00001740
//    UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2))                                00001745
```

The user should note that if these cards are provided, it may take several minutes of real time for the dump to be generated, during which time the program will not respond to the operator. If the program abends in a nongraphic mode, if the GESS Executive is unable to intercept the abend in a graphic mode, or if the operator does not attempt to recover or is unable to recover from the abend in a graphic mode, then a dump is always provided on the SYSUDUMP data set.

- If a spacecraft attitude tape is to be used to simulate data for a time-varying attitude then the following DD cards are required:

```
//FT12FC01 DD UNIT=24C0,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),DSN=ZB2MSATT,LABEL=(,BLP), 00001880
//    DCB=(RECFM=VBS,LRECL=50,BLKSIZE=3004,DEN=3,BUFNO=1),VOL=SER=XXXXXX 00001885
```

where XXXXX is replaced by the library number of the attitude tape.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

- If it is desired to obtain solar and lunar ephemeris data in equinox of 1950.0 rather than equinox of date, using the SUNRD routine, then the following DD card is required:

```
//FT14FC01 DD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=000S01,DSN=GTDS.SLP1950.JAN71 00001900
```

- If a 2260 graphics device is to be used, then the following DD card is required:

```
//FT23FC01 DD UNIT=2260 00001905
```

- If the run is to be made in a nongraphics mode, then the DD card with sequence number 1905 must be removed.
- If it is desired to obtain lunar and solar ephemeris data from a JPL Ephemeris File, then the following DD card is required:

```
//FT28F001 DD UNIT=2400,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),DSN=ZB2M.JPL,LABEL=(,BLP), 00001910  
// DCB=(RECFM=VBS,LRECL=8276,BLKSIZE=8280,DEN=3,BUFNO=1),VGL=SER=XXXXX 00001915
```

where XXXXX is the library number of the JPL Ephemeris tape.
(Note that the link step must be changed to include subroutine RJPLT if the user desires to access the JPL tape. See the notes on the link step above.)

- If it is desired to obtain spacecraft ephemeris data from a GTDS sequential file then the following DD cards are required:

```
//FT29F001 DD UNIT=2400,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),DSN=ZB2MSGTD,LABEL=(,BLP), 00001920  
// DCB=(RECFM=VBS,LRECL=1096,BLKSIZE=1100,DEN=3,BUFNO=1),VOL=SER=XXXXX 00001925
```

where XXXXX is the library number of the GTDS ephemeris tape.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

- If it is desired to obtain the spacecraft ephemeris from a DODS EPHEM tape, then the following DD cards are required:

```
//FT30F001 DD UNIT=2400,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),DSN=ZB2MSD00,LABEL=(,BLP),          00001930  
//      DCB=(RECFM=VBS,LRECL=2804,BLKSIZE=2808,DEN=3,BUFNO=1),VCL=SER=XXXXXX 00001935
```

where XXXXX is the library number of the DODS EPHEM tape.

- If it is desired to obtain the spacecraft ephemeris from a GTDS direct-access file, then the following DD cards are required:

```
//FT31F001 DD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=XXXXXX,DSN=YYYYYYY               00001940
```

where XXXXXX is the name of the disk pack on which the GTDS file resides, and YYYYYYY is the data set name.

- If it is desired to read an AE data set, then the following DD card is required:

```
//FT49F001 DD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=XXXXXX,DSN=YYYYYYY               00001950
```

where XXXXXX is the name of the disk pack on which the AE data set resides, and YYYYYYY is the data set name.

- If it is desired to process real data from an OABIAS data set then the following DD card is required:

```
//FT50F001 DD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=XXXXXX,DSN=YYYYYYY,DCB=BUFNO=1  00001960
```

where XXXXXX is the name of the disk pack on which the OABIAS data set resides, and YYYYYYY is the data set name.

NOTE: To read this data set, the parameter IDISK (NAMELIST MAIN) must be restored to its default value of 50. In order to avoid operator confusion, the convention has been established that unit 51 is used for a scratch OABIAS data set for simulating data or copying AE data; unit 50 is used for a real OABIAS data set, which should not be written over by the MSAD/OABIAS System.

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

- If printed output of the summary reports from the simulator are desired, then the following DD cards are required:

```
//FT94FC01 DD SYSCUT=A,DCP=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00002040  
//    UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00002045
```

```
//FT95FC01 DD SYSCUT=A,DCP=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00002050  
//    UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00002055
```

(These units are normally dummied to save core storage).

- If it is not desired to generate CalComp plots of plot displays, then the DD cards with sequence numbers 2090 and 2100 must be deleted.

Figure 7-45 shows the JCL required to execute the MSAD/OABIAS System assuming that the executable load module resides on ATTIT.OPRLIB.LOAD and the GEES nonresident tables reside on ATTIT.AODA.OABIAS.NRT.DATA. The notes given above for the GO-step DD cards apply equally to this example. ample.

```

//ZB2MS004 JDB (GH7001857A,T,C00431,004010),FFF,MSGLEVEL=(2,0)          00000010
//*
//* EXECUTE MSAD/OABIAS FROM A LOAD MODULE AND MSAD TABLES ON G1SYS4.      00001360
//*
//GO EXEC PGM=OABIAS,REGION=4COK                                         00001370
//STEPLIB DD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SIR,VOL=SER=G1SYS4,                           00001380
// DSN=G1.ZBMEP.OABIAS.LCACMCD                                         00001385
//GO.FT05FC01 DD *             NAMELIST INPUT.                            00001386
  &MAIN ISIM=1,OMEGA1=100.,NFRAME=25,NFRAM2=25,                         00001387
  ICISK=51,
  INCISE=2,STDV=4*0.005, SCUANT=0.5,
  IEPHEM=0,ITERM=0,ICB=0, &END
  &LIST TATAPE=1,ICB=1,ICBLAT=C,
  ISUN=1,ISPC=1,IMCCN=0,
  ALPHA=351.,DELTA=-20.,
  CRBITE=1974.,1.,4.,22.,51.,26.,
  A=24548.,E=0.73264,EYE=28.3,EMG=0.,W0=180.,RANODE=260.,
  IFLAG=2,SKIP=1,THETAC=0.,
  DANGE=-90.,STEP=0.,SIGMA=86.,
  ERRBET=0.25,ERRGAM=0.1,ERRA=C.1,ERRRAD=0.5,ERRTIM=30.,
  TO=1974.,1.,4.,23.,04.,DELTAT=15., &END
  &CPMAN1 CBFLAG=1,EPSILN=C.,DEBLG=8,ISNPRO=1,ICBLAT=0,
  DANGE=-90.,
  ISUN=1,ISPC=1,IMCCN=0,
  TCRBIT=1974.,1.,4.,22.,51.,26.,
  A=24548.,E=0.73264,EYE=28.3,EMG=0.,W0=180.,RANODE=260.,
  ERRBET=0.25,ERRGAM=0.1,ERRA=C.1,ERRRAD=0.5,ERRTIM=30.,
  TAPICR=8,APRA=350.,APDEC=-19., &END
  &BIASNL ATTOPT=5,REJCPT=1,RESMCD=6*T,F,T,MODEL=6*T,F,T,
  IPRINT=6,ERUNIT=6,IDUMPL=4,ILEVEL=12,IPLOT=12*3,REDUNT=10*0,
  OAGRAN=.5,STNGRN=.1,SANGRN=3C.,RHOGRN=2.,
  XC=12*C., PO=3*100., *10., &END                                00001650
//*
//* SYSOUT DATA SETS. ASSUMING IPRINT=ERUNIT=6.                          00001660
//*
//* PRINTCUT FROM MSAD, OADRV4, UDAP, CASYS, AND OABIAS.                  00001670
//GO.FT06FC01 DD DCB=(RECFM=VFA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=7265,BUFNO=1),        00001680
// SPACE=(CYL,(2,2)),UNIT=(DISK,4),SYSCUT=A                               00001690
//* PRINTCUT FROM OABIAS. (IPRINT+1).
//FT07FC01 DD SYSCUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1),    00001700
// UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2))                                         00001710
//SYSPRINT DD DUMMY           MSAD SNAP DUMP DATA SET.                   00001720
//* PRINTCUT FROM OABIAS. (IPRINT+2).                                       00001730
//SYSPRINT DD DUMMY           MSAD SNAP DUMP DATA SET.                   00001740
//* PRINTCUT FROM OABIAS. (IPRINT+2).                                       00001750

```

Figure 7-45. JCL to Execute MSAD/OABIAS (1 of 2)

```

//FT08FC01 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00001760
//  UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00001770
//* PRINTCLT FROM ODAP (EARTH AS CENTRAL BODY), AND OABIAS (IPRINT+3). 00001780
//FT09FC01 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00001790
//  UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00001800
//* PRINTCLT FROM ODAP (MCN AS CENTRAL BODY), AND OABIAS (IPRINT+4). 00001810
//FT10FC01 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00001820
//  UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00001830
//* PRINTCLT FROM OABIAS. (IPRINT+5). 00001840
//FT11FC01 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=137,BLKSIZE=1374,BUFNO=1), 00001850
//  UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)) 00001860
//*
//FT12F001 CD DUMMY      SPACECRAFT ATTITUDE TAPE. 00001870
//* SUNRD LUNAR AND SOLAR EPHemeris FILE. 00001880
//FT14FC01 CD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VCL=SER=DODS01,DSN=GTDS.SLPTCD.JAN71 00001890
//FT23FC01 CD UNIT=2250      GRAPHICS DEVICE (IFTUBE). 00001905
//FT28FC01 CD DUMMY      JPL LLNAR AND SOLAR EPHemeris FILE (NRJPLT). 00001910
//FT29FC01 CD DUMMY      GTDS SEQLENTIAL SPC. EPHemeris FILE (NGTCS). 00001920
//FT30FC01 CD DUMMY      DCDS SPACECRAFT EPHemeris FILE (NCRB1). 00001930
//FT31FC01 CD DUMMY      GTDS DIRECT ACCESS SPC. EPHemeris FILE 00001940
//FT49FC01 DD DUMMY      AE DATA SET. 00001950
//FT50FC01 DD DUMMY      OABIAS DATA SET. 00001960
//*
//* SCRATCH DATA SET FOR SIMULATED OABIAS DATA. 00001970
//*
//FT51F001 CD UNIT=(DISK,4),SPACE=(CYL,(2,2)), 00001980
//  DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=50,BLKSIZE=2000,BUFNO=1) 00001990
//FT94FC01 DD DUMMY      OCAP REPORT PRINTOUT (EARTH AS CENTRAL BODY). 00002010
//FT95FC01 DD DUMMY      OCAP REPORT PRINTOUT (MOON AS CENTRAL BODY). 00002040
//FT96FC01 CD UNIT=DISK,DISP=SHR,VCL=SER=G1SYS4, 00002050
//  DSN=G1.ZBMEP.OABIAS.TABLES 00002056
//FT97FC01 CD *      MSAD NAMELIST 00002057
//  &CNTRL  &END 00002058
//*
//* CALCCMP PLOT TAPE. 00002060
//*
//GC.PLCTAPE DD UNIT=7TRACK,DCB=DEN=1,LABEL=(,BLP),DSN=ZB2MSPLT, 00002070
//  DISP=(CLD,KEEP),VOL=SER=31636H 00002080
//GC.SYSUCUMP DD SYSOUT=A,SPACE=(CYL,(0,2)),UNIT=(DISK,4) 00002090
//                                         00002100
//                                         00002110

```

Figure 7-45. JCL to Execute MSAD/OABIAS (2 of 2)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

REFERENCES

1. Computer Sciences Corporation, 5035-22300-05TR, Evaluation of Filtering Methods for Optical Aspect and Horizon Sensor Data, W. Pettus, G. Fang, and Dr. S. Kikkawa, June 1972
2. --, 9101-09700-01TN, Preliminary Design of the Optical Aspect Bias Determination System (OABIAS), Dr. M. Plett and A. Dennis, July 1972
3. --, 5035-19700-01TR, Definitive Orbit Determination System Module Performance and Design Descriptions, F. DeCain, et al., March 1972
4. NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Goddard Trajectory Determination System (GTDS) User's Guide, February 1974
5. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Report 32-1181, JPL Development Ephemeris Number 19, C. J. Devine, November 1967
6. NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, X-552-73-20, Generation and Use of the Goddard Trajectory Determination System SLP Ephemeris Files, M. G. Armstrong and I. B. Tamaszewski, January 1973
7. Computer Sciences Corporation, 9101-13300-02TR, Optical Aspect Data Prediction (ODAP) Program, System Description and Operating Guide, Version 2.0, M. Joseph and M. A. Shear, October 1972
8. --, 9101-13300-03TR, Optical Aspect Attitude Determination System (OASYS), System Description and Operating Guide, Version 2.0, M. Joseph and M. A. Shear, October 1972
9. --, Horizon Sensor Behavior of the Atmosphere Explorer-C Spacecraft, CSC/TM-75/6004, J. R. Wertz, et al., April 1975
10. --, 3000-06000-03TR, GRECRS and GRPLOT Package Descriptions and User's Manual, Dr. M. Plett, et al., August 1973
11. W. Denham and S. Pines, "Sequential Estimation When Measurement Function Nonlinearity Is Comparable to Measurement Error," AIAA Journal, June 1966, vol. 4, no. 6, pp. 1071-1076
12. Computer Sciences Corporation, 9101-06900-05TN, Multi-Satellite Attitude Determination System (MSAD) Executive System Structure, M. Cunniff, et al., October 1972

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

13. --, 5035-2900-01TM, Multi-Satellite Attitude Determination (MSAD) Executive System, Preliminary User's Guide, D. Jahn, et al., March 1973
14. --, 3000-25800-03TR, MSAD/AE-C System Description, M. Grelland, A. Dydley (in preparation)
15. --, 3000-05300-02TR, RAE-B Attitude Support System Description and Operating Guide, Dr. R. Williams, et al., June 1974
16. International Business Machines Corporation, Federal Systems Division, Multi-Applications Subroutines, Volume I, Contract NAS 5-10022, August 1968
17. Computer Sciences Corporation, 9101-07000-01TR, Star Data Analysis Program (SDAP) System Description and Operating Guide, M. Shear, July 1972
18. --, 5035-22300-03TR, Optical Aspect Simulator (MAINSIM) System Description and Operating Guide, M. A. Shear, October 1971
19. --, 5035-22300-04TR, System Description and Operating Guide for the Orbit, Sun, and Attitude Geometry Program (OSAG), M. A. Shear, January 1972
20. P. Swerling, "Modern State Estimation Methods From the Viewpoint of the Method of Least Squares," IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control, December 1971, vol. AC-16, no. 6, pp. 707-719
21. Computer Sciences Corporation, 9101-16600-01TM, Recur Subroutine Description and Operating Guide, S. E. Cheuvront, December 1972
22. A. H. Jazwinski, Stochastic Processes and Filtering Theory. New York: Academic Press, 1970
23. V. O. Mowery, "Least Square Recursive Differential Correction Estimation on Nonlinear Problems," IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control, October 1965, vol. 10, no. 5, pp. 399-407
24. S. L. Fagin, "Recursive Linear Regression Theory, Optimal Filtering Theory, and Error Analysis of Optimal System," IEEE National Convention, 1964, part 1, pp. 216-240